A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1982 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XV

A Supplement

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation,
the Sloan Foundation the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Ford Foundation,
with Additional Support from the National Institute on Aging

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

ISR

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1984

A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES

1982 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XV

A Supplement

Conducted with Grants from the National Science Foundation,
the Sloan Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Ford Foundation,
with Additional Support from the National Institute on Aging

Survey Research Center

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

1984

Permission is hereby granted for the quotation of this publication without prior specific permission for purposes of criticism, review, or evaluation, subject only to the “fair use” provisions of the Resolution on Permissions of the Association of American University Presses, including citation of the source.

ISR Code No. 4592

ISBN 0-87944-294-8

Published in 1984 by:
Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan

6 5 4 3 2 1

Manufactured in the United States of America

Preface

This volume documents the fifteenth wave of data collected in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics, interviews taken in 1982 on income for 1981. Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all fifteen years of interviewing. Ten supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XV. Ten volumes of findings entitled Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress are now available. Due to lack of funding, no further volumes are planned in this series.

Board of Overseers

The panel study now has a Board of Overseers. Most of its ten members come from other Universities: California, Chicago, Cornell, Harvard, Wisconsin and Yale and one member from the Department of Labor.

The Board has met four times and its members have many suggestions for improving the study. Among the first to be achieved is a PSID User Guide, available by early 1984. It contains much vital information that a researcher needs to know in order to use the panel study data effectively. It is in loose-leaf format so that new material can be added as needed. The guide describes how to use the data properly for either cross sectional or longitudinal analysis with either the family or the individual as the unit of analysis. See Section I, Part 8 of this volume for a list of some other topics included in the guide.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Sue Augustyniak, Joan Brinser, Barbara Browne, C. Gaye Burpee, Mary Corcoran, Anita Ernst, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Margaret Hoad, Tecla C. Loup, Linda Muszalski, Lenore Pienta, Michael Ponza, Anne Sears, and Mary Wreford. To our regret, Linda Datcher has left us to become a Post-Doctoral Fellow at the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard and Michael Kaplan is pursuing bright lights, fame, and fortune in the Big Apple.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I:	Procedures for the 1982 Interviewing Year	1
Part 1:	The 1982 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights	1
Part 2:	1982 Questionnaire	7
Part 3:	Editing Procedures and Worksheets	65
Part 4:	Coding Procedures	74
Part 5:	Generated Variables and Additional Data	78
Part 6:	Data Available	82
Part 7:	Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape	82
Part 8:	PSID User Guide	83
Section II:	Tape Codes for Wave XV	85
Part 1:	Fifteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code	85
Part 2:	Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code	305
Section III:	Indexes	451
Part 1:	Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data	451
Part 2:	Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data	557
Part 3:	Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data	593
Part 4:	Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data	603
Part 5:	Index of the 1982 Employment Sections	609
Appendix 1:	Design Aspects of a Panel of Individuals and Families	615

SECTION I

PROCEDURES FOR THE 1982 INTERVIEWING YEAR

Part 1: The 1982 Questionnaire, Data Processing, Interviewing Procedures, Occupation Codes, Data Quality, Independent Part Samples, Weights

The 1982 Questionnaire

As an economy measure the content of the 1982 Questionnaire was reduced. No new questions were asked and even some of the trend questions about things that don't change often were eliminated temporarily. However, we did retain the series of questions initiated in 1981 about spells of unemployment and periods neither working nor looking for work.

Data Processing

The direct data entry coding that we started using last year continues to save us time and money. This system decreases staff time spent checking wild codes and consistency and also can be used to generate some variables.

Interviewing Procedures

Most of the interviews were taken by telephone by interviewers in the field. The Ann Arbor interviewers concentrated on call-backs for missing information. They also made numerous follow-up calls to reluctant respondents who had received persuasion letters (we were able to interview 60 percent of the original refusals).

We took 6742 interviews out of an estimated 6919 for an overall response rate of 97.4. Subtracting from the base the 55 respondents who had died since the last interview, had moved into institutions where we were not able to interview them, were too ill to talk to us, or had gone back to being the wife in a reunited couple, raises the response rate to 98.0 percent. This includes interviews with 257 new splitoffs out of a possible 299 for an 86.0 percent response. For the reinterview panel only (again with the deceased, etc., subtracted from the base) the response rate was 98.8 percent.

The average length of the 1982 interview was 20.8 minutes. We paid $10.00 for it plus the usual $5.00 for returning the address correction post card.

As of 1982 we have respondents in the District of Columbia and all the states except Vermont ranging from one lone family in Montana to 630 in California. Panel families also live in Puerto Rico and 14 foreign countries.

Occupation Codes

We use the 1970 Census three-digit occupation and industry codes for the main jobs of employed heads and wives. They are also used for the most recent jobs held by heads and wives who are currently unemployed and looking for work and for any job held in 1981 by a head or wife who is now retired or no longer in the labor force. We continue to use the Survey Research Center's two-digit occupation codes, which are brackets of the 1970 Census codes, for extra jobs held by a head or wife and for the kind of job they were hunting for if they were unemployed and looking for work. For comparability to past data, one-digit occupation codes are used to code head's first job and head's father's occupation, since these data items are collected only for families with new heads.

Data Quality

Ninety-three percent of the 1981 interviews were taken by telephone (Table 2). The remaining 10 percent of respondents have no telephones, or prefer personal interviews due to party lines or hearing difficulties, or live out of range of our interviewers and fill out their own questionnaires. Every year a few more wives answer the questions for their husbands (Table 3). However, there is very little year-to-year variation in the number of assignments we have to make (Table 4), so the quality of the data, according to our measure of it, continues to be good. The overall response rate remained at 97 percent (Table 1). If the cumulative response rate is based on the interviews actually obtained in 1968 and the splitoffs from those families, the cumulative response rate after the fifteenth year is 60.4 percent.

As of 1982, 11,113 members of the original 1968 panel families were still in the sample. Of these, 326 were currently in institutions (away at school or college, in the armed forces, in hospitals, nursing homes, jails, etc.). 4,586 children born to panel families since 1968 still live in these families. There are also 3,799 non sample individuals living in panel families.

Table 1

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

Year	Percent	
	Annual	Cumulative
1968	76	76
1969	89	68
1970	97	66
1971	97	64
1972	97	62
1973	97	61
1974	97	59
1975	97	57
1976	96	55
1977	97	53
1978	97	51
1979	97	49
1980	97	48
1981	97	47
1982	97	46

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have not been removed from the base.

Table 2

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

Year	Sample Size	Number of Telephone Interviews	Unweighted Percent of Sample
1968	4,802	--	--
1969	4,460	--	--
1970	4,655	67	1.4
1971	4,840	108	2.2
1972	5,060	134	2.6
1973	5,185	4,047	76.6
1974	5,517	4,554	82.5
1975	5,725	4,836	84.5
1976	5,862	5,360	91.4
1977	6,007	5,040	83.9
1978	6,154	5,283	85.8
1979	6,373	5,635	88.4
1980	6,533	5,829	89.2
1981	6,620	6,081	91.9
1982	6,742	6,257	92.8

Table 3

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

Year	Total Sample	Proportion of Interviews by Head
1968	4,802	92.6
1969	4,460	93.1
1970	4,655	93.2
1971	4,840	93.3
1972	5,060	93.5
1973	5,285	91.1
1974	5,517	90.0
1975	5,725	88.3
1976	5,862	92.6
1977	6,007	90.0
1978	6,254	90.2
1979	6,373	88.5
1980	6,533	85.8
1981	6,620	84.3
1982	6,742	83.8

Table 4*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

Year of Data	0	1	2	3	4 or More	Total
1968	94.0	2.5	2.6	0.2	0.8	100.0
1969	95.6	1.6	1.9	0.1	0.8	100.0
1970	96.9	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1971	97.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.4	100.0
1972	97.8	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.3	100.0
1973	97.9	1.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	100.0
1974	98.2	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	100.0
1975	98.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	100.0
1976	97.0	1.2	1.6	0.1	0.2	100.0
1977	97.4	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.3	100.0
1978	97.4	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5	100.0
1979	96.1	0.8	2.3	0.1	0.7	100.0
1980	95.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	0.8	100.0
1981	95.6	1.2	2.5	0.2	0.4	100.0
1982	95.3	1.1	2.7	0.1	0.8	100.0

*Table 4 is based on four variables:
Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V8266 + V8271)
Accuracy of Wife's Labor income (V8274)
Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V8282)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:

0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.

Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V8724). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume 1, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan). There is also a code for use in defining paired strata for repeated replication of half-samples for computing sampling errors (V8725). See Chapter 17 of Vol. IX of Five Thousand American Families, and Section I, Part 5 in this volume.

Weights

The sample was reweighted in 1978. For a detailed description of how this was done, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics--1978 Interviewing Year, Wave XI, page 6. This is a population weight for reducing bias in estimates, not a variance weight for efficiency.

Part 2: 1982 Questionnaire

Following is a copy of the 1982 questionnaire with variable numbers from the cross-year family-level tape added at the appropriate locations. Where so indicated in the questionnaire, certain data items have been transferred to edited worksheets. See part 3 of this section for copies of the worksheets and their data contents. The origins of individual-level data items that are coded from the interview are also flagged.

P. 457705; 04
V8202
For Office Use Only

The Study of Family Economics

1982

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER
INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106

1. INTERVIEWER'S LABEL

2. Home Area _____

3. Your Iw No. _____

● 4. Iw date V8349 _____

● 5. Iw Length V8350 _____ MIN

V8335 (68 ID)	V8336 (69 ID)	V8337 (70 ID)
V8338 (71 ID)	V8339 (72 ID)	V8340 (73 ID)
V8341 (74 ID)	V8342 (75 ID)	V8343 (76 ID)
V8344 (77 ID)	V8345 (78 ID)	V8346 (79 ID)
V8347 (80 ID)	V8348 (81 ID)	

For Office Use Only

6. Pre-edit Date _____

7a. Post-edit Date _____

7b. Post-edit Length _____ MIN

Before you begin

Be sure you have prelisted at K34, p. 37, all Other FU Members, age 16 or older, using the instructions at K34a and the computer family listing labels in the 1981 and 1982 cover sheets.

REVIEWED:

☐ BY SUPERVISOR _____ (DATE)

☐ BY FIELD OFFICE _____ (DATE)

For Office Use Only

THUMBNAIL SKETCH

REMEMBER: NO NAMES OR OTHER IDENTIFYING INFORMATION SHOULD APPEAR IN A THUMBNAIL!!

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head: V8673

TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview (see item 9 of cover sheet): V8674

TN3. Are there people living in this household unit (HU) who are not included in this family unit (FU)?

YES

NO → GO TO TN4

Explain situation: _____

TN4. Please provide a few words about this FU which might help editors and coders understand any potentially confusing family situations or relationships (such as, which FU members are parents of grandchildren, who are actual parents of stepchildren, etc.):

TN5. Describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation(s) in this interview that you want editors and coders to know about:

TN6. How would you describe the interview situation? Please add any other clarifying remarks that will be helpful to editors and coders when this interview is processed, or if this R should be recontacted for missing information from Ann Arbor:

SECTION A: TRANSPORTATION

A1. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

● A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

V8357

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 2, SECTION B

● A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

V8358 NUMBER

● A4. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?

V8359

SECTION B: HOUSING

● B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

V8360 ROOMS

● B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

V8361-First Mention
V8362-Second Mention

1. GAS	2. ELECTRICITY	3. OIL	OTHER (SPECIFY): 7. _____	8. DON'T KNOW

● B3. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1981-82)?

V8363

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO B5

B4. About how much did that amount to?

$ V8227 AMOUNT
(Edited Variable)

● B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

V8364

1. OWNS OR IS BUYING	5. PAYS RENT	8. NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS
	TURN TO P. 3, B9	TURN TO P. 3, B13

B6. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is--I mean about what it would bring if you sold it today?

$ V8217 HOUSE VALUE
(Edited Variable)

B7. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

$ V8219 PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR
(Edited Variable)

B8. About how much did heat, electricity, and water cost you last year?

$ V8225 (Edited Var.) UTILITIES IN 1981

TURN TO P. 4, B17

ASK IF R PAYS RENT

B9. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the rent?"]

$ V8221 FU'S SHARE OF RENT PER MONTH
(Edited Variable)

● B10. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?
V8365

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 4, B17

B11. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ V8225 UTILITIES IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

● B12. Is heating included in your monthly rent?
V8366

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 4, B17

ASK IF R NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

● B13. How is that? _____
V8367

B14. How much would it rent for if it were rented?

$ _____ PER MONTH (OR) $ V8223 PER YEAR
AMOUNT AMOUNT
(Edited Variable)

● B15. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?
V8368

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 4, B17

B16. How much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ V8225 UTILITIES IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

TURN TO P. 4, B17

ASK EVERYONE

● B17. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1981?
V8369

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO B19

● B18. Why did you (HEAD) move? _____
V8370

_____

_____

● B19. *Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?*
V8371

1. YES, MIGHT, OR MAYBE

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 5, SECTION C

● B20. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?
V8372

1. DEFINITELY

2. PROBABLY

3. MORE UNCERTAIN

● B21. Why might you move? _____
V8373

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

● C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

V8374

1. WORKING NOW
2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED → TURN TO P. 15, SECTION D
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT

→ CHECK ALL THAT APPLY, TURN TO P. 21, SECTION E

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO C2 IF HEAD HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 21, SECTION E

● C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

V8375

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY → TURN TO P. 6, C7

● C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

V8376

1. YES
5. NO

● C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

V8377

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO C6

● C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

V8378

1. YES
5. NO

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

V8379 _____ MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS ● MOS [ ][ ][ ]

6

C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

_____ ● OCC V8380 ● IND V8381

_____

C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

_____

_____

C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

_____

_____

● C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?
V8382

1. SALARIED

C11. How much is your salary?
V8383
$_____ PER WEEK
(OR)
$_____ PER MONTH
(OR)
$_____ PER YEAR

● C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?
V8384
1. YES
5. NO — TURN TO P. 7, C18

C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?
$ V8385 PER HOUR
TIME AND A HALF
DOUBLE TIME

● REG
● OT

3. PAID BY HOUR

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?
$ V8386 PER HOUR

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?
$ V8387 PER HOUR
TIME AND A HALF
DOUBLE TIME

● REG
● OT

7. OTHER

● C16. How is that?
V8388

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
$ V8389 PER HOUR

● OT

C18. How long have you had your present position?

V8390 MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS ● MOS ☐☐☐

C19. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE → TURN TO P. 8, C22

☐ B. HEAD HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

● C20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

V8391

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

5. NO PREVIOUS JOB → TURN TO P. 8, C22

● C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

V8392

1. BETTER | 5. WORSE | 3. SAME

● C22. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December, 1981. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8393

1. YES — 5. NO → GO TO C24

● C23. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8394 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8230

● C24. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

V8395

1. YES — 5. NO → GO TO C26

● C25. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8396 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8232

● C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8397

1. YES — 5. NO → GO TO C28

● C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V8398 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

● C28. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

V8399

1. YES — 5. NO → GO TO C30

● C29. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8400 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8234

● C30. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8401

1. YES — 5. NO → GO TO C32

● C31. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8402 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8236

● C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1981?

V8403 WEEKS IN 1981

● C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

V8404 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

IWER: USE THIS SPACE FOR CALCULATING TOTAL WORK WEEKS OR MONTHS, NOT RECORDING RESPONSES

_____

\+ _____

\+ _____

\+ _____

\+ _____

TOTAL _____

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8228

● C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V8405

1. YES → C35

5. NO → GO TO C36

C35. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1981?

_____ OVERTIME HOURS IN 1981

● C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1981?

V8406

1. YES → C37

5. NO → GO TO C42

● OCC ☐☐ V8407

C37. What did you do? _____

_____

● C38. Anything else? _____

V8408

_____

C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

$ V8409

● RATE ☐☐☐.☐

● C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1981?

V8410 WEEKS IN 1981

● C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

V8411 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

C42. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 8, C31)

☐ A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1981 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (NOT BECAUSE OF STRIKE) → TURN TO P. 10, C43

☐ B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 13, C74

● C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (IF R SAYS "January, 1981," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January 1981? IF "Yes," ASK: When did it first begin?)

V8412 MONTH (AND) V8413 YEAR

● C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8414

001 002 003 004 — GO TO C49

005 006 007 008

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS

● C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. V8415 During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO

● C46. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. V8416 During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. YES 5. NO — GO TO C49

● C47. Did this happen more than once?

V8417 1. YES 5. NO — GO TO C49

● C48. How many times did this happen?

V8418 SEPARATE TIMES

C49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE C43)

☐ A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1981

☐ B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980 OR EARLIER → TURN TO P. 12, C64

● C50. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8419 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 12, C64

● C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8420 MONTH (AND) V8421 YEAR

C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8422 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS

GO TO C57

C53. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____- week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8423 1. YES 5. NO

C54. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8424 1. YES 5. NO

GO TO C57

C55. Did this happen more than once?

V8425 1. YES 5. NO

GO TO C57

C56. How many times did this happen?

V8426 SEPARATE TIMES

C57. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8427 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 12, C64

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8428 MONTH AND V8429 YEAR

C59. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8430 001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS

TURN TO P. 12, C64

C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8431 1. YES 5. NO

C61. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8432 1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 12, C64

C62. Did this happen more than once?

V8433 1. YES 5. NO

TURN TO P. 12, C64

C63. How many times did this happen?

V8434 SEPARATE TIMES

TURN TO P. 12, C64

12

● C64. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

V8435

1. YES

5. NO

● C65. Did you use up your benefits?
V8436

1. YES

5. NO
GO TO C69

● C66. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

V8437 WEEKS

● C67. Do you think you were eligible?
V8438

1. YES

5. NO
GO TO C69

8. DON'T KNOW

● C68. Why didn't you apply?

V8439-First Mention

V8440-Second Mention

● C69. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

V8441

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C71

● C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

V8442-First Mention

V8443-Second Mention

● C71. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

V8444

1. YES

5. NO

● C72. Did you go back to the same type of job?

V8445

1. YES

5. NO

● C73. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

V8446

1. LOWER

3. SAME

5. HIGHER

8. DON'T KNOW

ASK EVERYONE

● C74. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

V8447

1. YES → C75

5. NO → C78

C75. How much would you have earned per hour?

$ V8448 PER HOUR

● RATE

● C76. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

V8449

1. YES → GO TO C81

5. NO

● C77. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

V8450

1. YES

5. NO

● C78. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

V8451

1. YES → GO TO C81

5. NO

● C79. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

V8452

1. YES → GO TO C81

5. NO

● C80. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

V8453

1. YES

5. NO

● C81. About how many miles is it to where you work?

V8454 MILES ONE WAY

14

● C82. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

V8455

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB

5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW → GO TO C84

● C83. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

V8456

1. YES

5. NO

● C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8457

☐ 1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

☐ 2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

☐ 3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

● C85. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V8458 AGE

97. NEVER

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

98. DON'T KNOW

● C86. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

V8459

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

● C87. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

V8460 AGE

97. NEVER

98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN C1

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

_____

_____

OCC ● [ ][ ] V8461

● D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
V8462

[1. YES] [5. NO] [8. DON'T KNOW]

● D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
V8463

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D5

● D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
V8464

[0. NONE] [1. ONE] [2. TWO] [3. THREE] [4. FOUR] [5. FIVE OR MORE] [8. DON'T KNOW]

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

$_____ PER _____

RATE ● [ ][ ][ ][ ] V8465

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

_____

WKS ● [ ][ ] V8466

● D7. Have you ever had a job?
V8467

[1. YES] [5. NO] → TURN TO P. 20, D56

D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

_____

_____

OCC ● [ ][ ][ ] V8468 IND ● [ ][ ][ ] V8469

D9. What kind of business or industry was that in?

_____

● D10. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what? _____
V8470

_____

● D11. When did you last work? V8471 _____

16

● D12. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8472

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D14

● D13. How much vacation or time off did you take?

_____ DAYS V8473 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

● D14. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8474

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D16

● D15. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8475 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8230

● D16. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

V8476

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D18

● D17. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8477 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8232

● D18. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

V8478

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D20

● D19. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8479 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8234

● D20. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8480

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO D22

● D21. How much work did you miss?

_____ DAYS V8481 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8236

● D22. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1981?

V8482 WEEKS IN 1981

● D23. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

V8483 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

IWER: USE THIS SPACE FOR CALCULATING TOTAL WORK WEEKS OR MONTHS, NOT RECORDING RESPONSES

_____

\+ _____

\+ _____

\+ _____

\+ _____

TOTAL _____

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8228

D24. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE P. 16, D21)

☐ A. HEAD MISSED A WEEK OR MORE OF WORK IN 1981 BECAUSE UNEMPLOYED OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF (NOT ON STRIKE)

☐ B. ALL OTHERS → TURN TO P. 20, D56

● D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (IF R SAYS "January, 1981," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January, 1981? IF "Yes," ASK: When did it first begin?)

V8484 MONTH (AND) V8485 YEAR

● D26. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

V8486

001 002 003 004 → GO TO D31

005 006 007 008

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS

97. STILL LOOKING

● D27. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8487

1. YES 5. NO

● D28. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8488

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D31

● D29. Did this happen more than once?

V8489

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D31

● D30. How many times did this happen?

V8490 SEPARATE TIMES

D31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SEE D25)

☐ A. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1981

☐ B. HEAD'S LAST PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OR LAYOFF BEGAN IN 1980 OR EARLIER → TURN TO P. 19, D46

● D32. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8491

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, D46

● D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8492 MONTH (AND) V8493 YEAR

18

D34. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 — OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS — 97. STILL LOOKING

V8494

001–004 → GO TO D39

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____- week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8495 1. YES 5. NO

D36. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8496 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D39

D37. Did this happen more than once?

V8497 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO D39

D38. How many times did this happen?

V8498 SEPARATE TIMES

D39. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8499 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, D46

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

V8500 MONTH AND V8501 YEAR

D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008 — OTHER (SPECIFY): _____ WEEKS — 97. STILL LOOKING

V8502

001–004 → TURN TO P. 19, D46

D42. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8503 1. YES 5. NO

D43. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

V8504 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, D46

D44. Did this happen more than once?

V8505 1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, D46

D45. How many times did this happen?

V8506 SEPARATE TIMES

● D46. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

V8507

1. YES → ● D47. Did you use up your benefits?

V8508

1. YES → ● D48. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

V8509 ____ WEEKS

5. NO → GO TO D51

5. NO → ● D49. Do you think you were eligible?

V8510

1. YES → ● D50. Why didn't you apply?

V8511-First Mention

V8512-Second Mention

8. DON'T KNOW

GO TO D51

● D51. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

V8513

1. YES → ● D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?)

V8514-First Mention

V8515-Second Mention

5. NO → GO TO D53

● D53. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

V8516

1. YES → ● D54. Did you go back to the same type of job?

V8517

1. YES → ● D55. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

V8518

1. LOWER

3. SAME

5. HIGHER

8. DON'T KNOW

5. NO

7. STILL LOOKING

TURN TO P. 20, D56

20

● D56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8519

☐ 1. HEAD IS UNDER AGE 45 → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

☐ 2. HEAD IS AGE 45 TO 64

☐ 3. HEAD IS AGE 65 OR OLDER

● D57. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V8520 AGE

97. NEVER

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

98. DON'T KNOW

● D58. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

V8521

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS

● D59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

V8522 AGE

97. NEVER

98. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN C1

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8523

1. HEAD IS RETIRED

5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER → GO TO E3

E2. In what year did you retire? V8524

E3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?

V8525

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO E10

OCC V8526 IND V8527

E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation? _____

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____

E6. How many weeks did you work last year? V8528 WEEKS IN 1981 Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8229

E7. About how many hours a week did you work? V8529 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

E8. Are you still working? V8530

1. YES → GO TO E10

5. NO

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

V8531 _____

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

V8532

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

E11. When might that be? (How soon?) _____

V8533

E12. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

V8534

1. YES 5. NO 8. DON'T KNOW

E13. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

V8535

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

E14. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

V8536

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW

22

SECTION F: EMPLOYMENT OF WIFE/FRIEND

● F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8537

☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)

☐ 2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

☐ 3. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

● F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

V8538

1. WORKING NOW
2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED → TURN TO P. 26, SECTION G
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. HOUSEWIFE
7. STUDENT

→ CHECK ALL THAT APPLY; TURN TO P. 28, SECTION H

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO F3 IF HAS JOB, OTHERWISE TURN TO P. 28, SECTION H

● F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

V8539

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY → TURN TO P. 23, F8

● F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

V8540

1. YES
5. NO

● F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

V8541

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO F7

● F6. Does she belong to that union?

V8542

1. YES
5. NO

F7. How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

V8543 MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS

● MOS ☐☐☐

23

F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

_____

_____

_____

OCC V8544 IND V8545

F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.

_____

_____

F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

_____

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

V8546

1. SALARIED → F12. How much is her salary?

$_____ PER WEEK

(OR)

$_____ PER MONTH

(OR)

$_____ PER YEAR

REG V8547

3. PAID BY THE HOUR → F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

$_____ PER HOUR

REG V8548

7. OTHER → F14. How is that?

V8549

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

V8550 MONTHS (OR) _____ YEARS

MOS

F16. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

☐ B. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE → TURN TO P. 24, F18

F17. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

V8551 _____

_____

5. NO PREVIOUS JOB

F18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981. Did she miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

V8552

1. YES → F19 ; 5. NO → GO TO F20

F19. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8553 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8240

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

V8554

1. YES → F21 ; 5. NO → GO TO F22

F21. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8555 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8242

F22. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8556

1. YES → F23 ; 5. NO → GO TO F24

F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V8557 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

F24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

V8558

1. YES → F25 ; 5. NO → GO TO F26

F25. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8559 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8244

F26. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8560

1. YES → F27 ; 5. NO → GO TO F28

F27. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8561 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8246

F28. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

V8562 WEEKS IN 1981

F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1981?

V8563 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

TWER: USE THIS SPACE FOR CALCULATING TOTAL WORK WEEKS OR MONTHS, NOT RECORDING RESPONSES

_____

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

+ _____

TOTAL _____

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8238

● F30. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

V8564

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F32

F31. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1981?

_____ OVERTIME HOURS IN 1981

● F32. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1981?

V8565

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F36

● OCC

V8566

F33. What did she do? _____

_____

_____

● F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1981?

V8567 WEEKS IN 1981

● F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

V8568 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

● F36. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

V8569 MILES ONE WAY

TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

SECTION G: WIFE/FRIEND LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN F2

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

_____ ● OCC [ ][ ] V8570

● G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
V8571

[1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G4

● G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
V8572

[0. NONE] [1. ONE] [2. TWO] [3. THREE] [4. FOUR] [5. FIVE OR MORE] [8. DON'T KNOW]

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

_____ ● WKS [ ][ ] V8573

● G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?
V8574

[1. YES] [5. NO] → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

_____ ● OCC [ ][ ][ ] V8575 ● IND [ ][ ][ ] V8576

_____

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

_____

● G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?
V8577 _____

● G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?
V8578 _____

IWER: USE THIS SPACE TO CALCULATE WORK WEEKS OR MONTHS, NOT TO RECORD RESPONSES

● G10. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1981?

V8579 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G12

● G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

_____ DAYS V8580 WEEKS _____ MONTHS

● G12. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

V8581 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G14

● G13. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8582 WEEKS _____ MONTHS + _____

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8240

● G14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

V8583 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G16

● G15. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8584 WEEKS _____ MONTHS + _____

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8242

● G16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

V8585 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G18

● G17. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8586 WEEKS _____ MONTHS + _____

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8244

● G18. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

V8587 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO G20

● G19. How much work did she miss?

_____ DAYS V8588 WEEKS _____ MONTHS + _____

Total Annual Hours = Edited Variable 8246

● G20. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

V8589 WEEKS IN 1981 + _____

● G21. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

V8590 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

TOTAL _____

ALL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS OF 1981 ACCOUNTED FOR? IF TOTAL DOES NOT EQUAL 52 WEEKS OR 12 MONTHS, ASK R TO HELP YOU RECONCILE DATA OR EXPLAIN SITUATION BELOW:

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8238

SECTION H: WIFE/FRIEND IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN F2

● H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8591 ☐ 1. WIFE IS RETIRED (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)

☐ 5. WIFE IS HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED, OR OTHER → GO TO H3

● H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire? V8592

● H3. During 1981, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

V8593 [1. YES] [5. NO] → GO TO H10 ● OCC V8594 ● IND V8595

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation? _____

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in? _____

● H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year? V8596 WEEKS IN 1981

● H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work? V8597 HOURS PER WEEK IN 1981

Total Annual Work Hours = Edited Variable 8238

● H8. Is she still working? [1. YES] GO TO H10 [5. NO]

V8598

● H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

V8599 _____

● H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

V8600 [1. YES] [5. NO] → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

● H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the past four weeks to find a job?

V8601 [1. YES] [5. NO] → TURN TO P. 29, SECTION J

● H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

V8602 [0. NONE] [1. ONE] [2. TWO] [3. THREE] [4. FOUR] [5. FIVE OR MORE] [8. DON'T KNOW]

SECTION J: HOUSEWORK AND FOOD

● J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

V8603

1. MARRIED → GO TO J4
2. SINGLE
3. WIDOWED → GO TO J4
4. DIVORCED → GO TO J4
5. SEPARATED → GO TO J4

● J2. Were you ever married? 1. YES 5. NO → GO TO J4

V8604

● J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

V8605

3. WIDOWED
4. DIVORCED
5. SEPARATED
7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

J4. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive government food stamps last month?

YES

J5. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

V8253 (Edited Variable)

J6. How many dollars' worth of food stamps did you get?

$ V8254 PER MONTH
(Edited Variable)

J7. In addition to what you bought with food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

YES
NO → GO TO J9

J8. How much? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the food?"]

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J9. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES
NO → GO TO J11

J10. How much do you spend on that food?

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J11. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

NO

J12. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week? [IF R LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: "Is that only your (FU'S) share of the food?"]

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J13. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

YES
NO → GO TO J15

J14. How much do you spend on that food?

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

J15. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$_____ FU'S SHARE PER WEEK (OR) $_____ FU'S SHARE PER MONTH

Total Annual Food Expenditure = Edited Variable 8256

Total Annual Cost of Eating Out = Edited Variable 8258

30

ASK EVERYONE

J16. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1981?

YES → J17

NO → TURN TO P. 31, SECTION K

J17. How many dollars' worth of stamps did you get in 1981?

Value of Food Stamps Received
Edited Variable 8260

= $_____ PER MONTH

J18. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1981?

V8262 MONTHS
(Edited Variable)

TURN TO P. 31, SECTION K

SECTION K: INCOME

K1. To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

● K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8606

☐ 1. HEAD IS A FARMER OR RANCHER

☐ 5. HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

↓

● K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1981, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $ V8607 A

K3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $_____ B

K4. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) $_____

Labor = V8263
Capital = V8275
(Edited Variables)

● K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1981 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

V8608

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 32, K8

↓

● K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

V8609

1. CORPORATION → TURN TO P. 32, K8

2. UNINCORPORATED

3. BOTH

8. DON'T KNOW

↓

K7. How much was your (family's) share of the total income from the business in 1981--that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in?

$_____ IN 1981

Labor = V8264(Head), V8273(Wife)
Capital = V8276(Head and Wife)
(Edited Variables)

K8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1981, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

$ V8265 IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

K9. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or commissions?

YES ↓ NO → GO TO K11

K10. How much was that? $ V8267 IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

K11. I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1981 from professional practice or trade? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K11, ASK K12 AND K13.)

	K11		K12 How much was it?	K13 During how much of 1981 did you get this income?
a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE	NO	YES →	$ V8268 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
b. farming or market gardening?	NO	YES →	$ Labor = V8269, Capital = V8277 (Edited Variables) PER _____	FOR _____
c. roomers or boarders?	NO	YES →	$ Labor = V8270, Capital = V8278 (Edited Variables) PER _____	FOR _____

INTERVIEWER: ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K2-K11c MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WEEKS IN ONE OF THE EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!! IF ANY DISCREPANCY, ASK K14.

K14. Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K11c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

V8272 (Edited Variable)

YES → TURN TO P. 33, K15

NO → TURN BACK TO APPROPRIATE EMPLOYMENT SECTION TO OBTAIN MISSING HOURS

EMPLOYED P. 9, C37-41

UNEMPLOYED P. 16, D22-23

RETIRED, ETC. P. 21, E6-7

K15. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1981 from dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K15, ASK K16 AND K17.)

	K15		K16 How much was it?	K17 During how much of 1981 did you get this income?
a. DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, TRUST FUNDS, OR ROYALTIES	NO	YES →	$V8279 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
b. ADC, AFDC?	NO	YES →	$V8288 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
c. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/ tan/yellow checks)?	NO	YES →	$V8290 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____

K18. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1981 from other welfare? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K18, ASK K19 AND K20.)

	K18		K19 How much was it?	K20 During how much of 1981 did you get this income?
a. OTHER WELFARE	NO	YES →	$ V8291 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
b. Social Security?	NO	YES →	$ V8292 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
c. other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?	NO	YES →	$ V8293 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
d. unemployment compensation?	NO	YES →	$ V8294 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
e. workers compensation?	NO	YES →	$ V8295 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
f. alimony?	NO	YES →	$ V8280 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
g. child support?	NO	YES →	$ V8296 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
h. help from relatives?	NO	YES →	$ V8297 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____
j. Anything else? (SPECIFY): _____	NO	YES →	$ V8298 (Edited Variable) PER _____	FOR _____

K21. Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially--I mean give you money or help with your expenses during 1981?

YES ↓ NO → TURN TO P. 35, K23

K22. How much did that amount to last year?

$_____ IN 1981

K23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)

☐ B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU → TURN TO P. 37, K34b

☐ C. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K24. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1981?

YES ↓ NO → TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K25. Was any of it earnings from her work?

YES ↓ NO → GO TO K27

K26. How much did she earn from work in 1981 before deductions?

$ V8273 IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

INTERVIEWER: ANY DOLLARS LISTED IN K26 MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY WORK HOURS AND WORK WEEKS IN ONE OF THE WIFE'S EMPLOYMENT SECTIONS!!

K27. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1981?

YES ↓ NO → TURN TO P. 36, K29

K28. How much was that? Included in V8299 Wife's Other Transfers - Edited Variable

$_____ IN 1981

36

K29. Did she receive any Social Security in 1981?

YES ↓ NO → GO TO K31

K30. How much was that?

$ V8292 IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

K31. Did she have any income in 1981, from interest, dividends, rent, or any other source?

YES ↓ NO → TURN TO P. 37, K34b

K32. What was it from?

SOURCE SOURCE

K33. How much did that amount to in 1981?

$ V8281 or V8299 (Edited Variables) IN 1981 $ IN 1981

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE) HEAD TYPE INCOME:	
TAXABLE	TRANSFER
L A	

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE) WIFE TYPE INCOME:	
TAXABLE	TRANSFER
L A	

K34a. PRELIST (BEFORE ATTEMPTING INTERVIEW)

-LIST ALL PERSONS 16 OR OLDER AT THE TIME OF THE 1982 INTERVIEW. (THESE PERSONS ARE LISTED ON THE FAMILY LISTING LABEL, PAGE 2 OF THE COVER SHEET.)

-DO NOT PRELIST "HEAD" OR "WIFE."

K34b. UPDATE (DURING INTERVIEW)

-LIST ANYONE 16 OR OLDER WHO HAS MOVED INTO THE FU SINCE THE 1981 INTERVIEW, BUT BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1982. (THESE PERSONS ARE LISTED IN ITEM 14, PAGE 2 OF THE REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET.)

-LIST ANYONE SHOWN AS "HEAD" OR "WIFE" ON FAMILY LISTING LABEL WHO HAS MOVED OUT SINCE THE 1981 INTERVIEW.

-LIST ALL MEMBERS (EXCEPT HEAD AND WIFE) OF A SPLITOFF FU WHO ARE 16 OR OLDER, REGARDLESS OF WHEN THEY MOVED IN.

EXCEPTIONS

-DO NOT ASK AN OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION FOR ANYONE WHO MOVED OUT BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1981.

-DO NOT ASK AN OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION FOR ANYONE WHO MOVED IN AFTER JANUARY 1, 1982. (UNLESS YOU ARE DOING A SPLITOFF INTERVIEW.)

K34. OTHER FU MEMBER GRID

OTHER FU MEMBER	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	SEX	CURRENT AGE
#1			
#2			
#3			
#4			
#5			
#6			
#7			
#8			
#9			
#10			

K35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. ANY ELIGIBLE PERSON(S) LISTED ABOVE ⟶ ASK #1 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION, P. 38

☐ B. NO ELIGIBLE PERSON(S) LISTED ABOVE ⟶ TURN TO P. 44, K49

38 (K36-K37, K41xK42, K43, K46-K47 are coded of the Individual Tape Code)

#1 Other FU Member

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____ SEQ # [ ]

K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- [ ] A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED
- [ ] B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

● K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- [ ] 1. WORKING NOW
- [ ] 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- [ ] 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
- [ ] 4. RETIRED
- [ ] 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- [ ] 6. KEEPING HOUSE
- [ ] 7. STUDENT
- [ ] 8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
- [ ] 9. DON'T KNOW

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

- [ ] FULL-TIME JOB
- [ ] PART-TIME JOB
- [ ] DID NOT HAVE A JOB → TURN TO P. 39, K43

K39. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

_____

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

See Worksheet 6 $_____ IN 1981

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

_____ WEEKS IN 1981 [ ] DON'T KNOW

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

_____ HOURS PER WEEK [ ] DON'T KNOW

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES → NO → GO TO K46

K44. What was that from? _____

_____

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$_____ IN 1981

● K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT	3. PART-TIME STUDENT	5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

● K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 40, #2 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 44, K49

●

TAXABLE: L A

TX ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

WRKHRS ☐☐☐☐ ☐

TRANSFER: ☐☐

TR ☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

40 (K36-K37, K41xK42, K43, K46-K47 are coded on the Individual Tape Code)

#2 Other FU Member

SEQ #

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____

K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- ☐ A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED
- ☐ B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

● K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

- ☐ 1. WORKING NOW
- ☐ 2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- ☐ 3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
- ☐ 4. RETIRED
- ☐ 5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- ☐ 6. KEEPING HOUSE
- ☐ 7. STUDENT
- ☐ 8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____
- ☐ 9. DON'T KNOW

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

- ☐ FULL-TIME JOB
- ☐ PART-TIME JOB
- ☐ DID NOT HAVE A JOB → TURN TO P. 41, K43

K39. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

_____

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

See Worksheet 6 $_____ IN 1981

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

_____ WEEKS IN 1981 ☐ DON'T KNOW

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

_____ HOURS PER WEEK ☐ DON'T KNOW

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES → NO → GO TO K46

K44. What was that from? _____

_____

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$_____ IN 1981

● K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT	3. PART-TIME STUDENT	5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

● K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 2 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 42, #3 OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 44, K49

●

TAXABLE: L A

TX ☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

WRKHRS ☐☐☐☐ ☐

TRANSFER: ☐☐

TR ☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

(K36-K37, K41xK42, K43, K46-K47 are coded on the Individual Tape Code)

42

#3 Other FU Member

SEQ #

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD _____ AGE _____

K36. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED

☐ B. THIS PERSON IS NOT DECEASED

● K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.)

1. WORKING NOW	2. ONLY TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED	4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED	6. KEEPING HOUSE	7. STUDENT	
8. OTHER (SPECIFY): _____		9. DON'T KNOW	

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB | PART-TIME JOB | DID NOT HAVE A JOB

TURN TO P. 43, K43

K39. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

_____

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

See Worksheet 6 $_____ IN 1981

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

_____ WEEKS IN 1981 DON'T KNOW

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

_____ HOURS PER WEEK DON'T KNOW

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES ↓ NO → GO TO K46

K44. What was that from? _____

_____

K45. How much was that last year? See Worksheet 6

$_____ IN 1981

● K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT	3. PART-TIME STUDENT	5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

● K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_____ GRADE/YEAR

K48. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 3 OTHER FU MEMBERS LISTED IN K34 → USE SUPPLEMENTAL OTHER FU MEMBER SECTION (BLUE)

☐ B. ONLY 1 OTHER FU MEMBER LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 44, K49

● TAXABLE: L A

TX ☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

WRKHRS ☐☐☐☐ ☐

TRANSFER: ☐☐

TR ☐☐☐☐☐ ☐

44

ASK EVERYONE

K49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. CHILD(REN) 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1981

☐ B. NO CHILD(REN) 15 AND UNDER IN FU DURING 1981 → TURN TO P. 45, K56

K50. Did anyone else in the family living here in 1981 have any income in 1981?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 45, K56

See Worksheet 6 and The Individual Tape Code

K51 Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K52-55)	K52 About how much was that?	K53 What was that from?	K54 (IF WORK MENTIONED AT K53) About how many hours of work was that?	K55 Did anyone else living here in 1981 have any income in 1981?
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD ____ AGE ____	$____ IN 1981		____ HOURS IN 1981	YES ASK K51-K55 AGAIN / NO TURN TO P. 45, K56
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD ____ AGE ____	$____ IN 1981		____ HOURS IN 1981	YES ASK K51-K55 AGAIN / NO TURN TO P. 45, K56
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD ____ AGE ____	$____ IN 1981		____ HOURS IN 1981	

SEQ #	SEQ #	SEQ #
TAXABLE: L A	TAXABLE: L A	TAXABLE: L A
TX	TX	TX
WRKHRS	WRKHRS	WRKHRS
TRANSFER:	TRANSFER:	TRANSFER:
TR	TR	TR

● K56. Did you get any other money in 1981--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

V8610

1. YES → ● K57. How much did that amount to?

$ V8611 _____ IN 1981

5. NO → GO TO K58

● K58. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

V8612

1. YES → ● K59. How many? V8613 _____

K60. How much money did that amount to in the last year?

$ V8284 _____ IN 1981
(Edited Variable)

● K61. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

V8614

1. YES → ● K62. How many? V8615 _____

5. NO → TURN TO P. 46, K63

5. NO → TURN TO P. 46, K63

46

● K63. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

V8616

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K65

● K64. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V8617

1. A LOT | 3. SOMEWHAT | 5. JUST A LITTLE

● K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8618

☐ 1. HEAD IS MALE WITH WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE)

☐ 2. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO (WIFE/FRIEND) IN FU → TURN TO P.47, SECTION L

☐ 3. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 47, SECTION L

● K66. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

V8619

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 47, SECTION L

● K67. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

V8620

1. A LOT | 3. SOMEWHAT | 5. JUST A LITTLE

SECTION L: NEW WIFE

● L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8621

☐ 1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN THE FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)

☐ 5. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

☐ 5. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

☐ 5. HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE AS IN 1981 → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

● L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

V8622

GRADES OF SCHOOL: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12

COLLEGE: 13 14 15 16 17+

● L3. Did she have any other schooling?

V8623

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

● L4. What other schooling did she have?

V8624

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

● L5. What college was that?

_____

● L6. Does she have a college degree?

V8625

1. YES 5. NO → GO TO L8

● L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

V8626

1. YES 5. NO

● L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

V8627 _____

● L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

V8628 _____

● L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

V8629 YEARS

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

● L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

V8630 YEARS

ALL → TURN TO P. 49, SECTION M

L12. During the years that she was not working full-time, how much of the time did she work?

PCT

● ☐☐ ● ☐

V8631 V8632

SECTION M: NEW HEAD

● M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

V8633 ☐ 1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: ALL NEW SPLITOFF FUs HAVE NEW HEADS).

☐ 5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1981 → TURN TO P. 3, OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET, ITEM 15

M1. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE.)

FATHER: V8634 (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) — V8635 (COUNTY) — OR — _____ (TOWN)

● ST, CO- FA ☐☐☐☐☐

MOTHER: V8636 (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) — V8637 (COUNTY) — OR — _____ (TOWN)

● ST, CO- FA ☐☐☐☐☐

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

_____

_____ ● OCC ☐

_____ V8638

_____

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

_____

_____ ☐ 0. NEVER WORKED → TURN TO P. 50, M6 ● OCC ☐ V8639

_____

_____

50

● M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V8640

_____

_____

_____

M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

YES → NO → GO TO M9

M7. How many? _____ NUMBER

M8. When were they born?

YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____

● 1st V8641
● 2nd V8642
● 3rd V8643
● # V8644

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

● # BY 25 V8645 [ ]

YES → NO → GO TO M11

M10. When were they born?

YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____ YEAR BORN _____

● M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V8646 _____ NUMBER

0. NONE → TURN TO P. 51, M13

● M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V8647

1. YES 5. NO

● M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?
V8648

1. FARM	2. SMALL TOWN	3. LARGE CITY	OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

V8649 STATE — AND — V8650 COUNTY — DON'T KNOW COUNTY ● ST, CO- H

M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

_____

● M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

V8651-Number of Regions

V8652-Number of States/Countries

● M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
V8653

1. YES — GO TO M19

5. NO

● M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
V8654

1. YES

5. NO

● M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V8655

52

● M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

V8656 _____

(IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES)

● M21. Could he read and write?

_____

● M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

V8657 _____

(IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES)

● M23. Could she read and write?

_____

● M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

V8658

[1. YES] [5. NO]

● M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

V8659 _____ YEARS [00. NONE] → TURN TO P. 53, M28

↓

● M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

V8660 _____ YEARS [ALL] → TURN TO P. 53, M28

↓

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

_____

_____

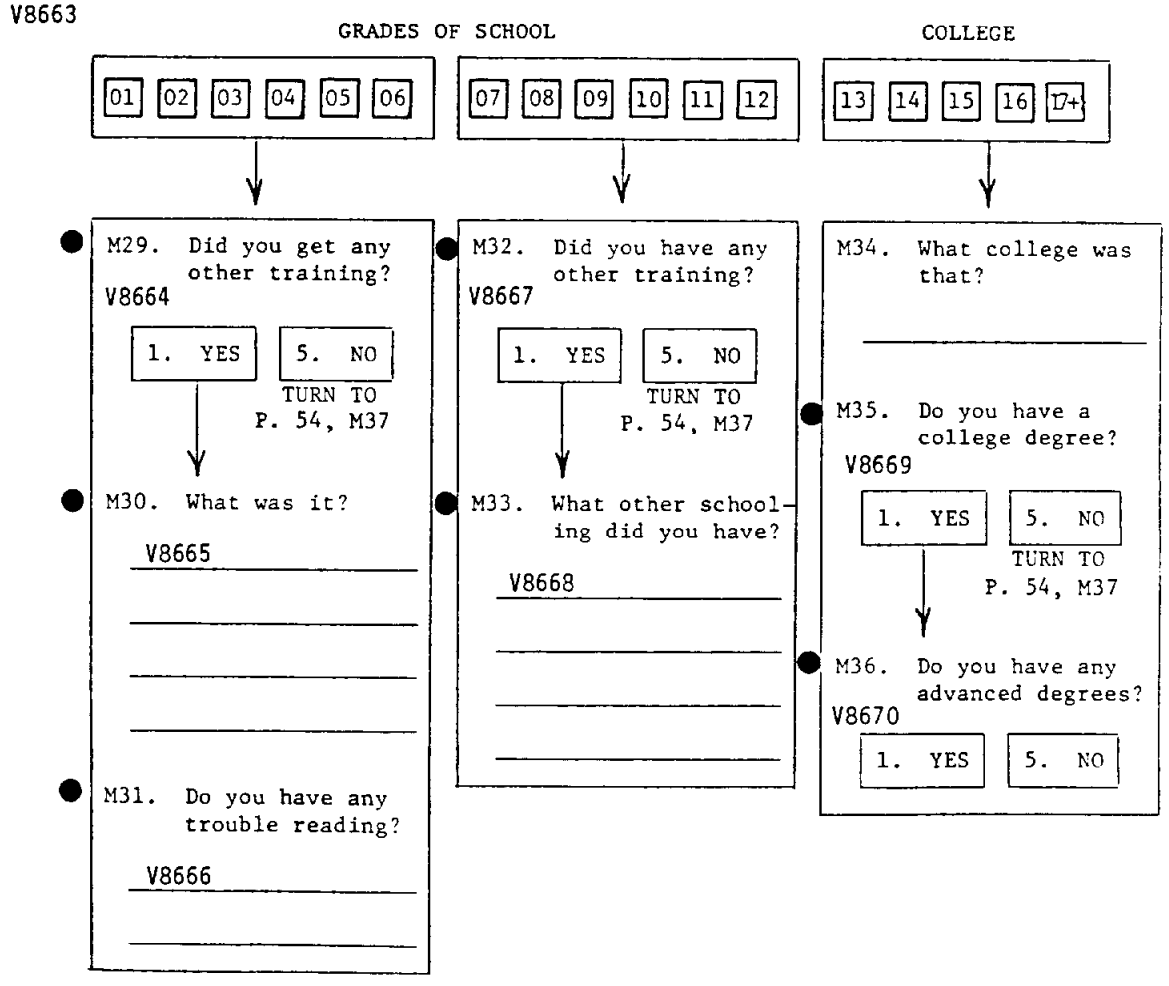
_____

PCT ● V8661 ● V8662

53

● M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V8663



54

● M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under
V8671 no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason, you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept your request and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them.

May we record your religious preference?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO M40

● M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
V8672

8. CATHOLIC

9. JEWISH

OTHER (SPECIFY): _____

GO TO M40

7. PROTESTANT

● M39. What denomination is that?

_____

M40. EXACT TIME NOW: _____

TURN TO P. 3 OF REINTERVIEW COVER SHEET OR
TURN TO P. 4 OF SPLITOFF COVER SHEET

Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets and interviews for coding. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies that require a return trip to the field for further information. Family composition editing and occupation coding comprise the next step. Finally, the massive edit is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. It is used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify the family's situation. Project staff closely oversee the editing process, and substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems are made by this staff.

The techniques used to edit previous waves were again used to edit Wave XV. Detailed discussion of these techniques will be found in the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 270-339. Specific changes since that time have been documented annually in Section I, Part 3 of the succeeding documentation volumes.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a panel family at the time of the previous year's interview must be accounted for in the current year. They may either remain in the family or they may have moved out to form a new family. Sample members 18 or older who move out and form their own households are followed and interviewed as new panel families. Family composition editing remains unchanged for 1982.

Wave XV Changes

In an attempt to economize, a move was initiated to streamline the questionnaire. The entire staff prioritized the 1981 questionnaire and removed a significant number of questions for the 1982 wave. A comparison of the 1982 questionnaire (see Section 1, Part 2 of this volume) with the 1981 questionnaire in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, Section 1, Part 2, will most easily allow the user to see what has been deleted. Many of the dropped questions will be returning in the 1983 questionnaire.

Below is a summary of question topics not carried over from the 1981 wave to the 1982 questionnaire.

1. Availability of Public Transportation
2. Distance of Household from Center of Nearest City
3. Type of Housing Unit Lived in
4. Mortgage Information for Home Owners
5. Separate Utilities Costs (however, cost of total utilities was asked)
6. Travel to Work: Time Spent and Type of Transportation (miles to work was asked)
7. Amount of Housework Done by Family Members
8. Perceived Eligibility for Food Stamps
9. Weeks Unemployed and Weeks in School During the Previous Year for Other Family Unit Members (those who are not currently Heads or Wives)
10. Lengths of Hospital Stays and Bed-confining Illnesses for Head and Wife
11. Whether the Family Received Financial Assistance from Government Medical Service (Medicaid, Medicare, etc.)

SALARIED WORKERS' WAGE RATES

We are continuing to use "real work hours" to convert salaried workers[1] current income into hourly wage rates. This was described in the Wave XIV (1981) documentation, p. 66, and below are the current instructions given to the editors:

In order for you NOT to use one of our conventions for converting a yearly/monthly/weekly salary, the following conditions must ALL be met.[1]

1. Head/Wife must not receive overtime pay.
2. Head/Wife must have had their present position for over a year.
3. Head/Wife must work significantly more than our conventional figure (i.e., at least 45 hours per week).

These rules also apply for those working significantly less than 40 hours per week (i.e., less than 35 hours per week) with one difference, it does not matter if they receive any overtime payment.

---

[1]The conventions are as follows: yearly=2000 hours; monthly=167 hours; and weekly=40 hours.

MARGINAL TAX RATE

For the past few years, our tax estimations and "Marginal Tax Rate" have been calculated using a computer program (see Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, Section 1, Part 5 for a detailed description). Of the almost 7000 panel interviews, between 20 and 30 require hand tax calculation. This occurs when a New Head or New Wife moves into a panel family after December 31st of the previous year but by the time of the current year's interview.

This means that a currently married couple (or family) functioned as two separate family units in the previous year. Since our tax program cannot accommodate this situation, we calculate separate taxes by hand for each and place the sum in the variable for Total Family Taxes (V8676). In the variable for Marginal Tax Rate (V8677) we place whichever of the two tax rates is higher.

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XV, as in Waves XII-XIV, we used inflation factors for some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn using the unweighted data from last year (Wave XIV); then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators for gross national product of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, January 1982, by comparing the 4th quarter of 1980 to the 4th quarter of 1981. The factors used are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V8217) 106%
(Note that if we have a house value for this dwelling from last year's interview we use that amount, plus 10%, with an accuracy code value of 1 in preference to the table amount, which always carries an accuracy code value of 2.)

Annual Rent for Renters (V8221), 108.5%

Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V8223), 108.5%

Total Utilities (V8225), 114.1%

Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V8256), 105.4%

Annual Cost of Eating Out (V8258), 105.4%

EDITING WORKSHEETS

7	0	1					

V8201 STUDY # V8202 1982 ID

PRE-EDITOR EDITOR CK. EDITOR

Current State and County [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] V8203 V8204 V8205

Size of Largest City in PSU [ ] V8206

Color of Coversheet [ ] V8207

Whether Originally Refused [ ] V8208

Telephone Interview? [ ] V8209

Family Composition Change [ ] V8210

[ ] Number Moved In V8211

[ ] Who Moved In V8212

[ ] Number Moved Out V8213

[ ] Who Moved Out V8214

[ ] Current Family Composition V8215

[ ] Quality of Match V8216

House Value (B6) [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] V8217 ACC [ ] V8218

[ ][ ][ ][ ] V8219 [ ] V8220 Annual Property Tax Bill (B7)

Annual Rent (B9) [ ][ ][ ][ ] V8221 ACC [ ] V8222

Annual Value If Rented (B14) [ ][ ][ ][ ] V8223 ACC [ ] V8224

Total Utilities in 1981 (B8/B11/B16) [ ][ ][ ][ ] V8225 ACC [ ] V8226

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs (B4) [ ][ ][ ][ ] V8227

1982 ID

HEAD

1. Main Job: C32xC33/D22xD23/E6xE7
2. Overtime: C35
3. Second Job: C40x41

Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) V8228 ACC V8229

Illness of Others: C23/D15 V8230 V8231

Illness of Self: C25/D17 V8232 V8233

Strike: C29/D19 V8234 V8235

Unemployment: C31/D21 V8236 V8237

WIFE

1. Main Job: F28xF29/G20xG21/H6xH7
2. Overtime: F31
3. Second Job: F34xF35

Total Annual Work Hours (1+2+3) V8238 ACC V8239

Illness of Others: F19/G13 V8240 V8241

Illness of Self: F21/G15 V8242 V8243

Strike: F25/G17 V8244 V8245

Unemployment: F27/G19 V8246 V8247

Survey Research Center

1982 PSID

P. 457701 **3**

1982 ID

# in FU	WPN	ANS	Mos. in FU/12	Total

INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS:
Use family composition at time of interview

TABLE B: AGE	MALE	FEMALE
Under 4	3.90	3.90
4 - 6	4.60	4.60
7 - 9	5.50	5.50
10 - 12	6.40	6.30
13 - 15	7.40	6.90
16 - 20	8.70	7.20
21 - 35	7.50	6.50
36 - 55	6.90	6.30
56 & older	6.30	5.40

#Major Adults V8248

Family Size V8249

Required Rooms V8250

Weekly Food Need V8251

Annual Need Standard V8252

ANNUAL FOOD COSTS:

Number to Whom Food Stamps Issued (J5) V8253

ACC

Food Stamp Value Last Month (J6) V8254 V8255

Annual Food Costs Except Food Stamps (J8+J10/J12+J14) V8256 V8257

Annual Costs of Eating Out (J11/J15) V8258 V8259

Food Stamp Value 1981 (J17) V8260 V8261

Number of Months Used Food Stamps in 1981 (J18) V8262

4 Survey Research Center 1982 PSID P. 457701

1982 ID

1. *Labor Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head V8263

2. *Labor Part of Business Income (K7)-Head V8264

3. Wages of HEAD (K8) V8265 ACC 3 V8266

4. Bonus, Overtime, Commissions (K10)-Head V8267

5. Professional Practice or Trade (K11a)-Head V8268

6. Labor Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head V8269

7. Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head V8270 Acc 1-2, 4-7 V8271

K14. Differences in hrs/income? V8272

8. Wages/Labor of WIFE (K26) V8273 ACC 8 V8274

9. *Asset Part of Farm Income (K4)-Head & Wife V8275

10. *Asset Part of Business Income (K7)-Head & Wife V8276

11. *Asset Part of Market Gardening (K11b)-Head & Wife V8277

12. *Asset Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c)-Head & Wife V8278

13. Rent, Interest, Dividends (K15a)-Head V8279

14. Alimony (K18f)-Head V8280

15. Wife's Other Assets (K33) V8281

ACC 9-15 V8282

16. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income (Sum of 1-15) V8283

5 Survey Research Center 1982 PSID P. 457701

1982 ID

Head & Wife Support of Others (K60) V8284

V8285 # of Dependents

V8286 Total Exemptions

V8287 Tax Table Used

1.	ADC/AFDC (K15b)-Head & Wife	V8288 ACC 1 V8289
2.	SSI (K15c)-Head & Wife	V8290
3.	Other Welfare (K18a)-Head & Wife	V8291
4.	Social Security (K18b + K30)-Head & Wife	V8292
5.	Other Retirement (K18c)-Head	V8293
6.	Unemployment (K18d)-Head	V8294
7.	Worker's Compensation (K18e)-Head	V8295
8.	Child Support (K18g)-Head	V8296
9.	Help from Relatives (K18h)-Head	V8297
10.	Anything Else (K18j + K22)-Head	V8298
11.	Wife's Other Transfers (K28, K33)	V8299
		ACC 2-11 V8300
12.	Total Transfers of Head & Wife (Sum of 1-11)	V8301

6 Survey Research Center 1982 PSID P. 457701

1982 ID

Worksheet is all zeros

	Work Hours of Others	Taxable Income of Others	# of Exemptions	Tax Table
1.		V8302	V8303	V8304
2.		V8305	V8306	V8307
3.		V8308	V8309	V8310
4.		V8311	V8312	V8313
5.		V8314	V8315	V8316
6.				
	V8317	V8318	ACC V8319	V8320
	Others Total Work Hours	Others Total Taxable Income		Others Assets

BRACKET CODE FOR ASSET INCOME OF OTHERS

0. None
1. $1 - 499
2. $500 - 999
3. $1000 - 1299
4. $2000 - 2999
5. $3000 - 4999
6. $5000 - 7499
7. $7500 - 9999
8. $10,000 and over
9. NA

1. ADC/AFDC-Others V8321
2. SSI-Others V8322
3. Other Welfare-Others V8323
4. Social Security-Others V8324
5. Other Retirement-Others V8325
6. Unemployment-Others V8326
7. Worker's Compensation-Others V8327
8. Child Support-Others V8328
9. Help from Relatives-Others V8329
10. Anything Else-Others V8330
11. Total Transfers (Sum of 1-10) V8331 ACC V8332

Other Income Receivers V8333

Other Labor Income Receivers V8334

Part 4: Coding Procedures

Production coding the questionnaire is the final step to putting the data into usable form for analysis. This occurs after the questionnaire has been edited as described in Part 3 above. The coding process converts non-numerical answers into numerical values.

The coders entered the edited variables and coded the questionnaire using the system designed by the Computer Support Group at ISR's Survey Research Center for direct data entry. The system, Interactive System for Input of Survey Data (ISISD), is compatible with ISR's OSIRIS analysis package and has been used by the PSID for three years. It incorporates wild code and consistency checking of data during the actual coding process. These checks insure that coders cannot enter invalid code values, and the necessity of later data cleaning by the Panel Study staff is greatly reduced.

This section deals only with the question of reliability, or intercoder variance. Reliability is the measure of ambiguity of codes as well as accuracy of the coders. Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (682) were coded twice, once by the coder and a second time by a Panel Study staff member or a check coder. Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of all data values which have been independently coded by a second person, thus enabling the study staff to determine early in the processing whether any individual coder is having difficulty and whether any codes are causing problems.

Coders are trained by a member of the study staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training begins with a short introduction on the history and purpose of the study and a question-and-answer session. The coders check code two practice interviews which have been coded previously by the study staff member. Then the coders and the study staff member go over the practice interviews in detail, discussing any differences with particular emphasis on problems that could arise during in production coding and responses that may present coding difficulty.

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when so judged by the check coder; for example, a coder may use the wrong code, punch the wrong number on the terminal keyboard, or miss a specific direction in the code. Those disagreements which are not errors involve coding of open-ended questions; decisions on the final codes chosen rest with the study staff member.

Coding Differences for Wave XV

All but one of the differences of 1.3 percent or over were on open-ended questions. Such questions vary in the degree of coding difficulty, depending on question content. Questions ascertaining reasons for various behavior, that is to say, "Why?" questions, are the most difficult ones to build codes for and to actually code.

Questions B18 (V8370) "Why did you move?" and B21 (V8373) "Why might you move?" have periodically shown some history of reliability problems throughout the duration of the study. Replies involving consumptive reasons are most usually so specific to each respondent's situation that new coders' ability to conceptualize these replies in terms of the given code categories is very difficult.

Question C20 (V8391) "What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?" has problems similar to questions B18 and B21. Although C20 is more specific in content than B18 and B21, it is still asking "why" something occurred. Respondent replies here were not always sufficiently unambiguous for ease in coding. For example, the answer "transfer" could be interpreted as either a lateral transfer or a promotion or demotion. The code was changed early in the coding process to include unspecified transfers in code 7.

Table 5

RELIABILITY SCORES

Differences 1.3 Percent or Over		
Question Number	Variable Number	Percent Error
A4*	V8359	1.7
B18	V8370	3.9
B21	V8373	3.3
C20	V8391	1.3

Overall coding rates of difference for 1982 are .84.

*Since question A4 (V8359) asks for factual information, the 1.7 rate of difference may be taken as the error rate for that variable.

When coding question A4 (V8359) "During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and) truck(s)]?", some coders neglected to code the reply as "99999. NA (not ascertained)" when one or more of the vehicles were deleted from the previous question because they were owned by nonFU members who shared the household with the panel family. This deletion

procedure necessitates such a change because in most cases the replies are not broken down into miles for each vehicle; only the annual total on all vehicles is given.

Check Coding of Occupation and Industry Codes

During the coding process, a separate checking procedure was established to attempt to obtain some information on reliability rates for the three-digit 1970 Census occupation and industry codes. A total of 620 interviews were selected for this process. Since each Head must answer either Section C or D or E, the check coder used the occupation and industry information from the appropriate section for overall totals. A similar procedure was followed for Wives, using Sections F, G and H. Of the 620 interviews selected, 483 contained information for Heads and 229 for Wives. The remainder represent families with non-working Heads or Wives or with no Wife in 1982.

Overall reliabilities (including the inapplicable cases) were:

Head's Occupation:	92.4%
Head's Industry;	95.5%
Wife's Occupation:	97.6%
Wife's Industry:	98.5%

When adjusted for removal of inapplicable cases, these figures became:

Head's Occupation:	89.6%
Head's Industry:	93.2%
Wife's Occupation:	93.5%
Wife's Industry:	96.1%

Matched differences, that is, cases in which the coder and check coder differed in the same way more than once, occurred between the following codes:

Occupation*	Number of Differences
Head	
Managers & Administrators, nec (245) - Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar manager (230)	3
Managers & Administrators, nec (245) - Foremen, nec (441)	2
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel (481) - Mechanics and repairmen, not specified (495)	2
Cleaners & Charwomen (902) - Janitors & sextons (903)	2

Industry*	Number of Differences
Heads	
Manufacturing of pottery and related products (137) - manufacturing of electrical household appliances (199)	2
Sanitary services (478) - local public administration (937)	2

Occupation and industry codes yielding the highest numbers of differences were:

Occupation	Number of Differences
Head	
Managers and Administrators, nec (245)	14
Heavy equipment operatives (481)	4
Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers (230)	3
Miscellaneous operatives (694)	3
Wife	
Child care workers, exc. private household	2

Industry	Number of Differences
Head	
Industry not reported, NA (999)	5
Special trade contractors (069)	3
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (328)	3
Health services, nec (848)	3
Manufacturing of pottery and related products (137)	2
Manufacturing of electrical household appliances (199)	2
Automobile repair and related services (757)	2
Federal public administration (917)	2
Local public administration (937)	2
Wives	
Apparel and accessories (319)	2

*There were no matched differences on occupation or industry for the wives.

For both Heads and Wives, only 8% of the differences on both occupation and industry occurred within the same Census Major Heading groups.

Heads' occupation differences were predominantly within the Managers and Administrators group, the Craftsmen and Kindred Workers group, and the Service Workers (including Private Household). Wives' occupation problems were mainly confined to the Clerical and Kindred Workers, since Wives tend to be concentrated in that occupation group.

Industry code differences for Heads were most frequent in the Manufacturing group, the Construction group, and the Utilities and Sanitary Services group. Wives' differences in industry codes were spread fairly evenly among the different groups.

Appendix 2 of the Wave XIV (1980) documentation volume lists the three-digit occupation and industry classifications used. These are taken from U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1971, pp. vii-xiv.

Prior to 1981, an attempt was made to reconcile inconsistencies in the coding of the same occupation between years. Cases with the same Head for each pair of years and in which this Head had reported no change in job were inspected for clues as to which occupation code was correct. This task proved to be both monumental and relatively fruitless, and was discontinued.

Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all fifteen years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and capital income (1982: V8689).

Bracket Variables

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been, until Wave X (1977), given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had

been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XV we have provided two pieces of information in the family tape code which allow users to bracket as their own uses dictate: (1) weighted percent of nonzero cases, and (2) weighted mean value of those cases. This information is provided for any variable which was bracketed in 1976.

Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained since the 1972 interviewing year. Families were therefore assigned race codes from the 1972 data. For splitoffs, race was assigned from the 1972 values for their main families (V8723).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on some employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives (V's 8728-8730). Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties. For the past three years, two of the usual five questions asked in previous years were dropped as being inappropriate in the modern world.

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU)

Formulas for the sampling errors, or variances, of estimators based on the assumption of having data from a simple random sample are inappropriate for the PSID data. While the PSID is a probability sample, it differs from a simple random sample because of stratification, clustering, and disproportionate selection rates for families. These deviations from simple random sampling complicate proper calculation of sampling errors for estimators, but they do not entirely preclude it.

Methods for calculating the proper sampling errors of estimators do vary, though, according to the type of estimator, the calculation model, and the computer program performing the calculations. Since the PSID is often used for regression analysis, a SECU variable was generated which was specifically designed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling errors for regression statistics in an attempt to reduce computing costs without huge sacrifices in precision.

The code for the SECU variable, its name, and the terminology that follows specifically relate to an OSIRIS IV sampling error computer program with the BHS option for regression statistics. This program, Repeated Replication Sampling Error Analysis (REPERR), has other options for sampling error calculations for regression statistics, and is one of the two OSIRIS IV sampling error programs. The other program, Sampling Error Analysis (PSALMS), is designed to calculate the sampling errors of ratios such as means or proportions. However, a coding of computing units different from that of V8725 is recommended for such calculations. Researchers interested in computing sampling errors of ratios should inquire about obtaining this alternate coding consisting of a considerably larger number of coding units.

For further details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 81-82. Note that 1982 splitoffs received the SECU values of their main families from 1981.

Linking Data: Splitoffs

For 1981 and 1982, data has been provided to assist the user in linking splitoff information with that of their main families. The family-level data for each main family in 1982 (where V8207=0) contains values for V8732 representing the actual number of 1982 splitoff families from this main family with which interviews were taken. Thus, splitoff nonresponse cases are not included. On each splitoff data record (V8207=1), the family portion of the record contains the current year's interview number (V8202) of the associated main family at V8733; each individual-level record of splitoff persons also contains this interview number (V9075), as well as month and year the splitoff family was formed (V's 9073 and 9074) .

Month and year moved out are derived from actual move-out dates of splitoff individuals as reported on the main family coversheets. Thus, in the relatively rare event that two or more individuals move at different times from the main family to form one splitoff family, each individual receives his or her actual date of move as code values for V9073 and V9074. Any other splitoff individuals who appear for the first time in a splitoff family, such as nonsample spouses, friends, miscellaneous relatives and newborn children, receive the move-out date given for the splitoff mover-out. When, rarely, more than one splitoff mover-out date exists, these new persons receive the earlier one.

For those individuals who move from institutions to form their own splitoff families, code values of 98 are inserted into the tape locations for both month and year, and the miscellaneous other splitoff family members appearing for the

first time in the study receive missing data code values of 99 for these month and year variables.

Linking Data: Families Sharing Households

It is not uncommon for two or more family units to share living quarters. Panel families involved in such a situation may live with persons or families who are not sample members and who are not included by the study as family members because the arrangement is supposedly temporary and the situation resembles that of roommates, where expenses are split between the individuals involved. However, the members of one panel family may also move in with the members of another panel family. Financial disasters such as divorce and unemployment contribute heavily to such patterns of behavior. Most frequently, a former splitoff child already being interviewed separately returns home to live with panel parents for a period of time until resuming life on his or her own. Occasionally, siblings who are each being interviewed move in together to share an apartment, or aging panel parents go to live with their panel children.

To allow users the opportunity of utilizing the data set for such situations, several link variables were created for 1982. The first step involved expanding the code for V8215, Current Family Composition, to flag cases where this sharing occurred. The code differentiates between both panel and nonpanel primary and secondary families living in the same households. Codes 4, 6, and 8 indicate that such an arrangement exists between panel families. In a few cases, as many as four panel families lived under the same roof at the time of the 1982 interview, and thus there are three sets of linking variables so that all panel families living together are linked in every possible direction. V's 8734, 8736 and 8738 contain the 1982 interview numbers or ID numbers (V8202) of these other families. In addition, variables describing kinship ties between these families (V8735, V8737, V8739) were created.

Taxes

Each family's taxes were estimated again this year by computer. In the past, the variable for amount of remaining mortgage principal was used to help determine whether or not a family itemized deductions (for details, see the Wave XIII (1980) documentation volume, pp. 85-86). But because this data item was not included in the 1982 interview schedule, a replacement value was calculated, using 90% of the 1981 value for remaining mortgage principal (V7519).

The table for average fraction of income deducted by itemizers in various income classes has been updated. It is truncated at .40 for all incomes under $14,000. The fractions are again the ratios of aggregates and were calculated

using Table 1 from 1980 Statistics of Income--Individual Tax Returns, p. 8. As before, these itemized deductions are used only when they exceed the standard deduction or "zero bracket amount" ($2300 for single and head-of-household returns, $3400 for married returns in 1981--unchanged from 1980).

Taxable Income	Average Fraction of Income Deducted	
	1979 & 1978 Taxes	1981 Taxes
Less than $14,000	.33	.40
$14,000-$15,999	.30	.35
$16,000-$17,999	.28	.30
$18,000-$19,999	.26	.285
$20,000-$24,999	.23	.26
$25,000-$29,999	.215	.23
$30,000-$49,999	.20	.21
$50,000-$99,999	.19	.20
$100,000 or more	.19	.19

Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both a family-individual and a family-level tape have been created. In addition, the family-level tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through fifteen-year merged family-level tapes. The individual-level tapes were merged on five through fifteen-year bases only. For a detailed description of these tapes, see the User Guide to the PSID. Two tapes were also created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for the part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

All inquiries for information about this study should be made in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457701.

Part 7: Creating Family-Level Data from the Cross-Year Family-Individual Tape

Since the fifteen-year family-individual tape is very unwieldy with its approximately 20,000 cases and 16,600 tape locations, and users might well be interested in analyzing the data largely on a family-level basis, we have appended suggestions here on the creation of family files from the cross-year family-individual tape.

The structure of the family-individual file combines family-level data for each person in the family unit together with information unique to that person. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V9022) which indicates the

person's position and status on the 1982 list of people in the family; thus, the first person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family-level file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where V9022 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V9022 be used as opposed to V9023, Relationship to Head, because although each family has one and only one current head (i.e., where V9022 = 01-20 and V9023 = 1), it is possible that the prior year's head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new head is present for the current interview. Relationship to head for movers-out is coded with reference to the previous year's head, so for both the current head and the previous head, V9023 = 1.

Part 8: PSID User Guide

The PSID staff has completed a User Guide to the panel study. The volume was designed to supplement, but not replace, the documentation volumes issued for each year's data. It is published in a loose-leaf form, so that updates can easily be made as the need arises. Chapters in this User Guide cover PSID history, sample composition and weighting, how to deal with family composition and change, structure of the data tapes, study content, and other topics of interest to users. It is included with the set of documentation volumes that accompany an order for PSID tapes and can be ordered separately as well. For information on obtaining the User Guide, and other PSID products, contact Janet Vavra, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 48106 (313) 763-5010.

SECTION I I

TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XV

Part 1: Fifteenth-Year Family-Level Tape Code

The following is the codebook for the fifteenth wave of family-level data from the interview schedule. The fifteen-year individual-level codebook will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to those on the 1968-1982 cross-year tape. For family-level codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the family-level codes for Waves VI through XIV will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1982. To generate distributions on field amounts, percent nonzero and mean values are provided for relevant variables.

Tape Code Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.

[1] 8209 = Cross-year variable number [2] Name ='TELEPHONE INT ? 1982'

[3] 14821 = Cross-year Tape Location [4] MD=9

[5] Whether Telephone Interview in 1982

[9]-----
[10]----

[6]	[7]	[8]
7.6	0.	Personal interview
91.4	1.	Telephone Interview
0.5	2.	Mail Interview
0.5	9.	NA

[1] Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the introduction to the alphabetical index, Section III, Part I, for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 25 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors. Refer to the list of abbreviations below for some help in translating the names into sensible English.

[3] Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

[4] Indicates the code value for missing data. In this example, code values equalling nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are “MD=0 or GE 8” or “MD=GE 7.” In cases where nothing is written in this space, missing data are not permitted for the variable; values were usually assigned for such cases.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as “missing data,” e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[5] Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item; for variables not coded directly from the questionnaire, such as generated data, an appropriate title appears here.

[6] Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value. Blanks indicate that no cases have this value.

[7] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. For variables containing field amounts, refer to the notes appearing directly below items [9] and [10] for the range of data values.

[8] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are “DK” (Don’t Know), “NA” (Not Ascertained), and “Inap.” (Inappropriate).

[9] Indicates the “% nonzero” value, where specified. These are weighted.

[10] Indicates the “mean nonzero” value, where specified. These are weighted.

List of Standardizations of Common Abbreviations Used by the Panel Study in Generating Variable Names with OSIRIS (see item 2 above)

ACC Accuracy

ANN Annual

E Section of questionnaire (Section C or F) applying to those who are currently employed

EDUC Education

FA Father

H or HD Head

IND Industry; individual

MO Mother

MOS Months

OCC Occupation

OT Overtime

OTR Other person(s)

PAY/HR Hourly rate, in dollars and cents

R Section of questionnaire (Section E or H) applying to those who are currently retired, housewives, or students

REC Receive(d)

TOT Total

U Section of questionnaire (Section D or G) applying to those who are currently unemployed and looking for work

UNEMP Unemployed; unemployment

W or WF Wife

WRK Work

WTR Whether

X Times; cross (as in cross-year)

Y Income

Content

8201 = Cross-year variable number Name='STUDY NUMBER (701) '
14801-14803 = Cross-year Tape Location

Study Number 701 (Wave 15)

8202 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER '
14804-14807 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6742.

8203 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT STATE '
14808-14809 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

State of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK

8204 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT COUNTY '
14810-14812 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981 data), for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK

8205 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT STATE+CNTY '
14813-14817 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

State and County of Residence at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation volume (1981) data), for state and county codes.

V8203 and V8204 are combined into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

8206 = Cross-year variable number Name='SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA-1982'
14818 = Cross-year tape location MD=9

Size of Largest City in County

29.2	1.	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
25.2	2.	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
13.0	3.	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
8.3	4.	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
9.1	5.	Non-SMSA : largest city 10,000-24,999
14.8	6.	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
0.4	9.	NA; household is outside USA

8207 = Cross-year variable number Name='COLOR COVERSHEET- 1982'
14819 = Cross-year Tape Location

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

96.7	0.	Beige (Main Family)
3.3	1.	Pink (Splitoff)

8208 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER REFUSED-1982 '
14820 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Whether Initially Refused in 1982

99.6	0.	Never refused
0.3	1.	Refused at least once
0.1	9.	NA

8209 = Cross-year variable number Name='TELEPHONE INT?-1982 '
14821 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Whether Telephone Interview in 1982

5.4	0.	Personal interview
94.1	1.	Telephone interview
0.4	2.	Mail interview
0.1	9.	NA

8210 = Cross-year variable number Name='FAM COMP CHANGE-1982 '
14822 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Composition Change

77.7	0.	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
12.9	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife only.
2.7	2.	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
2.6	3.	Wife from 1981 is now Head.
0.8	4.	Female Head in 1981 got married--husband now Head.
2.7	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
0.5	6.	Some female in FU other than 1981 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
0.0	7.	Female Head in 1981 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1982 and is now Head.
0.0	8.	Other

8211 = Cross-year variable number Name='#MOVED IN-1982 '
14823 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

mean nonzero = 1.3

87.8	0.	None
9.5	1.	One
2.1	2.	Two
0.5	3.	Three
0.1	4.	Four
0.0	5.	Five
0.0	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
0.0	9.	Nine or more

8212 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO MOVED IN-1982 '
14824 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to 1982 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

4.0	1.	Head of family
0.7	2.	Wife
4.7	3.	Child, stepchild
0.3	4.	Sibling
0.2	5.	Parent
0.4	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.3	7.	In-laws and other relatives
1.6	8.	Nonrelative
	9.	Husband of 1982 Head
87.8	0.	Inap.; no one moved in; V8211=0

8213 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOVED OUT-1982 '
14825 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved Out of FU between 1981 and 1982

mean nonzero - 1.3

89.5	0.	None
8.1	1.	One
1.6	2.	Two
0.6	3.	Three
0.1	4.	Four
0.1	5.	Five
0.0	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8214 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO MOVED OUT-1982 '
14826 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1981 and 1982

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

2.5	1.	Head of family
1.7	2.	Wife
4.9	3.	Child, stepchild
0.4	4.	Sibling
0.2	5.	Parent
0.2	6.	Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.3	7.	In-law or other relative
0.3	8.	Nonrelative (including foster child)
0.0	9.	Husband of 1981 Head
89.5	0.	Inap.; no one moved out; V8213=0

8215 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT FAM COMP-1982 '
14827 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Family Composition

78.3	1.	Head and immediate family (wife and children) only.
5.2	2.	FU contains other people related to Head.
2.4	3.	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
3.4	4.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately.
1.0	5.	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included nor interviewed.
3.8	6.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately.
2.0	7.	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included nor interviewed.
0.6	8.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately.
3.3	9.	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included nor interviewed.

8216 = Cross-year variable number Name='QUALITY OF MATCH-1982 '
14828 = Cross-year Tape Location

Quality of Match

99.3	0.	Perfect or near perfect match
0.5	1.	Fair match
0.1	2.	Poor match
	5.	No match

8217 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 HOUSE VALUE (B6) '
14828-14834 = Cross-year Tape Location

House Value (1982)

% nonzero - 60.3
mean nonzero = 61,025.4

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000000. Inap.; not a home owner

999999. $999,999 or more

8218 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC 1982 HOUSE VALUE '
14835 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8217 (House value)

96.9 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no assignment; V8217=0
1.0 1. Minor assignment
1.0 2. Major assignment
1.1 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

8219 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN PROPERTY TAX 81 (B7) '
14836-14839 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Property Tax

% nonzero = 58.6
mean nonzero = 718.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0

9999. $9999 or more

8220 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1982'
14840 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8219 (Annual property tax)

95.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V8217=0; V8219=0
1.1 1. Minor assignment
3.4 2. Major assignment

8221 = Cross-year variable number Name= 'ANN RENT-1982 (B9) '
14841-14844 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent

% nonzero = 34.2
mean nonzero = 2,608.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual amount of rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; not a renter

9999. $9,999 or more

8222 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN RENT-1982
14845 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8221 (Annual rent)

99.3	0.	Inap.; not a renter; no assignment: V8221=0
0.2	1.	Minor assignment
0.6	2.	Major assignment

8223 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B14 '
14846-14849 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 2,400.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; home owner or renter

9999. $9,999 or more

8224 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED '
14850 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8223 (Annual rent value of free housing)

98.0	0.	Inap.; home owner or renter; no assignment; V8223=0
0.0	1.	Minor assignment
2.0	2.	Major assignment

8225 = Cross-year variable number Name='COST OF HEAT/ELEC/H2O '
14851-14854 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Annual Utilities for 1981

% nonzero = 86.4
mean nonzero = 1,122.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual dollar amount of utilities payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. $9999 or more

8226 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HEAT/ELEC/H2O '
14855 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8225 (Total annual utilities)

96.2 0. Inap.; no utilities; no assignment; V8225=0
0.3 1. Minor assignment
3.5 2. Major assignment

8227 = Cross-year variable number Name='GOVT SUBSIDY-HTG COST/B4'
14856-14859 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

% nonzero = 5.3
mean nonzero = 193.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

9998. $9998 or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to B3

8228 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1981 '
14860-14863 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 76.6
mean nonzero = 1,938.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of C32 x C33, C40 x C41, and C35 or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30 or E7 x E8.

0000. Inap.; none; did not work in 1981

8229 - Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD 81 WORK HRS '
14864 - Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8228 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1981)

94.8 0. Inap.; did not work in 1981: no assignment; V8228=0
3.9 1. Minor assignment
1.3 2. Major assignment

8230 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL '
14865-14868 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero = 9.5
mean nonzero = 61.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D15 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to C22/D14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8231 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL '
14869 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8230 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8230=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8232 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '
14870-14873 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

% nonzero = 32.9
mean nonzero = 175.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D17 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to C24/D16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8233 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL '
14874 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8232 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1981)

99.9 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment; V8232=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.0 2. Major assignment

8234 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD STRIKE HOURS 1981 '
14875-14878 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 184.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D19 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to C28/D18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8235 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1981 '
14879 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8234 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no strike time; no assignment; V8234=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8236 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD UNEMP HRS 1981 '
14880-14883 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 14.3
mean nonzero = 623.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D21 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to C30/D20; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8237 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1981 '
14884 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8236 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

99.5 0. Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8236=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

8238 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1981 '
14885-14888 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1981

% nonzero = 33.0
mean nonzero = 1,394.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs: all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31 or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26 or H7 x H8.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; did not work in 1981

8239 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF 81 WRK HRS '
14889 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8238 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1981)

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife; did not work in 1981; no assignment; V8238=0
0.8 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment

8240 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL '
14890-14893 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1981

% nonzero = 6.2
mean nonzero = 50.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G13 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F18/G12; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8241 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL '
14894 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8240 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8240=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8242 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '
14895-14898 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Illness in 1981

% nonzero = 13.1
mean nonzero = 157.9

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G15 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F20/G14; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8243 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL '
14899 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8242 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no time missed; no assignment; V8242=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8244 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF STRIKE HOURS 1981 '
14900-14903 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours on Strike in 1981

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 120.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G17 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F24/G16; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8245 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1981 '
14904 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8244 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1981)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; no strike time; no assignment; V8244=0
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

8246 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF UNEMP HRS 1981 '
14905-14908 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1981

% nonzero = 4.3
mean nonzero = 610.2

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G19 by 40.

0000. Inap.; none; no wife; "No" to F26/G18; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

8247 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1981 '
14909 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8246 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1981)

99.9	0.	Inap.; no wife; no unemployment time; no assignment; V8246=0
0.1	1.	Minor assignment
0.0	2.	Major assignment

8248 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MAJOR ADULTS '
14910 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife Only

0.0	0.	Single Head who is senile, etc.
45.6	1.	One major adult (Head or Wife)
54.4	2.	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

8249 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 FAMILY SIZE '
14911-14912 = Cross-year Tape Location

Family Size in 1982 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

mean nonzero = 2.5

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V8351. There are no missing data in this variable.

8250 = Cross-year variable number Name='# REQUIRED ROOMS '
14913 = Cross-year Tape Location

Required Number of Rooms for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18
If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

50.7	2.	Two
29.9	3.	Three
14.5	4.	Four
3.7	5.	Five
0.7	6.	Six
0.3	7.	Seven
0.1	8.	Eight
0.1	9.	Nine or more

8251 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS '
14914-14918 = Cross-year Tape Location

Weekly Food Needs

mean = 1597.4

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview. Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, for a complete description of the PSID's use of these standards.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

Age	Male	Female
Under 4	$3.90	$3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 and older	6.30	5.40

This same standard has been used in Waves I-XIV. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users. The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents is coded here.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

8252 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 ANNUAL NEED STD '
14919-14923 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Need Standard in 1981

mean = 3,011.0

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person	add 20%
Two persons	add 10%
Three persons	add 5%
Four persons	no change
Five persons	deduct 5%
Six or more persons	deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons
3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide, Chapter D, for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard allows for changes in family composition during 1981 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V8691 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

8253 = Cross-year variable number Name='# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP'
14924 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued Last Month

mean nonzero = 2.8

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V8249 (Family Size in 1982).

2.1 1. One
1.6 2. Two
1.6 3. Three
1.1 4. Four
0.6 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
0.2 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
0.0 9. NA; DK

92.4 0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; "No" to J4

8254 = Cross-year variable number Name='VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J6) 4) '
14925-14927 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received Last Month

% nonzero = 7.6
mean nonzero = 103.7

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

000. Inap.; food stamps not used last month: "No" to J4; V8253=0

999. $999 or more

8255 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO MO'
14928 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8254 (Value of food stamps received last month)

99.9 0. Inap.; food stamps not used last month; no assignment; V8253=0; V8254=0
0.0 1. Minor assignment
0.0 2. Major assignment

8256 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST '
14929-14932 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals at Home

% nonzero = 97.0
mean nonzero = 2,656.6

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. $9,999 or more

8257 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN FOOD COST '
14933 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8256 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

98.5 0. Inap.; no assignment; V8256=0
0.3 1. Minor assignment
1.2 2. Major assignment

8258 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANNUAL EATING OUT COST '
14934-14937 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home

% nonzero = 83.7
mean nonzero = 789.8

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none

9999. $9,999 or more

8259 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN EAT OUT COST '
14938 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8258 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

99.0 0. Inap.; no assignment; V8258=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.8 2. Major assignment

8260 = Cross-year variable number Name='VALUE FD ST 1981 (J16) '
14939-14942 = Cross-year Tape Location

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1981

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 888.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; "No" to J16

9999. $9,999 or more

8261 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC VALUE FD ST 1981 '
14943 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8260 (Value of food stamps received in 1981)

99.9	0.	Inap.; no assignment; V8260=0
0.0	1.	Minor assignment
0.1	2.	Major assignment

8262 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOS USED FD ST 1981 '
14944-14945 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1981

91.0	00.	None; food stamps not used in 1981; V8260=0
0.4	01.	One month
0.5	02.	Two months
0.7	03.	Three months
0.5	04.	Four months
0.4	05.	Five months
0.8	06.	Six months
0.2	07.	Seven months
0.2	08.	Eight months
0.3	09.	Nine months
0.2	10.	Ten months
0.2	11.	Eleven months
4.6	12.	Twelve months
0.1	99.	NA

8263 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PART FARM Y 1981 '
14946-14950 - Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1981

% nonzero - 1.1
mean nonzero = 10,471.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of farm income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; "Head is not a farmer or rancher" at K1a

99999. $99,999 or more

8264 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PART BUS Y 1981 '
14951-14955 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.2
mean nonzero = 10,197.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of business income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; corporation; "No" to K5

99999. $99,999 or more

8265 = Cross-year variable number Name='HEAD 1981 WAGES '
14956-14960 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Wages in 1981

% nonzero = 71.4
mean nonzero = 18,243.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8266 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HEAD 1981 WAGES '
14961 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8265 (Head's income from wages in 1981)

98.3 0. Inap.; no wages; no assignment; V8265=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
1.4 2. Major assignment

8267 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1981 '
14962-14966 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions in 1981

% nonzero = 6.5
mean nonzero = 3,634.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8268 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1981 '
14967-14971 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1981

% nonzero = 3.5
mean nonzero = 3,421.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8269 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PT MKT GRDNG 1981 '
14972-14975 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Labor Part of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 1,958.7

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of farming and market gardening income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8270 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR PT ROOMERS 1981 '
14976-14979 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Labor Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 4,538.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the labor portion of income from roomers and boarders in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8271 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD LABOR Y EX WAGES '
14980 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8263-V8264 and V8267-V8270 (Head's labor income in 1981 excluding wages)

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8263-8264 and V's 8267-8270=0
0.4 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment

8272 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS VS Y CHKPNT (K14) '
14981 = Cross-year Tape Location

K14. Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K11c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

21.2 1. Yes
0.7 5. No

78.1 0. Inap.; K14 not asked

8273 = Cross-year variable number Name='WIFE 1981 LABOR/WAGE '
14982-14986 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Wages/Labor Income in 1981

% nonzero = 32.8
mean nonzero = 8,912.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8274 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF 80 LABOR/WAGE '
14987 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8273 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1981)

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment; no wife; V8273=0
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment

8275 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PART FARM Y 1981 '
14988-14993 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farm Income in 1981

% nonzero = 1.1
mean nonzero = 4,427.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999: 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

999999. $999,999 or more

8276 = Cross-year variable number Name=' ASSET PART BUS Y 1981 '
14994-14999 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 9,079.3

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999: 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-99999. Loss of $99,999 or more

999999. $999,999 or more

8277 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PT MKT GRDNG 1981 '
15000-15004 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Farming or Market Gardening in 1981

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 205.6

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999: 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more

99999. $99,999 or more

8278 = Cross-year variable number Name='ASSET PT ROOMERS 1981 '
15005-15009 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head and Wife's Asset Part of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 2,203.0

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

-9999. Loss of $9,999 or more

99999. $99,999 or more

8279 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1981'
15010-15014 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1981

% nonzero = 45.2
mean nonzero = 3,609.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from rent, dividends, interest, etc. in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8280 = Cross-year variable number Name='ALIMONY Y HEAD 1981 '
15015-15018 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's Alimony in 1981

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 3,252.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5588 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9993. $9,999 or more

8281 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF 1981 OTHER ASSET Y '
15019-15023 - Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's Other Income from Assets (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, etc.)

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 1,921.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife

99999. $99,999 or more

8282 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1981 ASSET Y '
15024 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8275 through V8281 (Asset income of head and wife in 1981)

97.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8275-8281=0
1.1 1. Minor assignment
1.3 2. Major assignment

8283 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 TAXABLE Y '
15025-15031 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (Sum of V8263 through V8265, V8267 through V8270, V8273, and V8275 through V8281)

% nonzero = 89.6
mean nonzero = 21,940.7

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999.

-999999. Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more

0000000. None; V's 8263-8265, 8267-8270, 8273, and 8275-8281=0

9999999. $9,999,999 or more

8284 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 SUPP OTR NONFU '
15032-15036 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

Contributions Made to Outside Dependents in 1981 (Outside the FU)

% nonzero = 13.3
mean nonzero, excluding missing data = 3,454.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

00000. None; "No" to K58

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

8285 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 # DEPENDENTS '
15037 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Head's Dependents in 1981

mean nonzero = 2.4

32.7	1.	One
28.7	2.	Two
15.6	3.	Three
13.9	4.	Four
5.9	5.	Five
2.3	6.	Six
0.7	7.	Seven
0.2	8.	Eight
0.1	9.	Nine or more

8286 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W TOTAL 1981 EXEMPTION'
15038-15039 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Exemptions of Head and Wife

mean nonzero = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions assumed by the staff for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e. there are no zero values.

8287 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 TAX TABLE USED-H+W '
15040 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used for Head and Wife

34.8	1.	Single
55.4	2.	Married
8.9	3.	Head of Household
0.2	4.	Got married in 1982
0.8	5.	Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1982
	9.	NA; other

8288 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC '
15041-15045 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 3.3
mean nonzero = 2,775.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8289 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1981 ADC/AFDC '
15046 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8288 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1981)

100.0	0.	Inap.; no assignment; V8288=0
0.0	1.	Minor assignment
0.0	2.	Major assignment

8290 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 SSI '
15047-15050 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,067.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars: all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8291 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 OTR WELFARE '
15051-15055 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Welfare Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 1,993.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8292 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 SOCIAL SECURITY'
15056-15060 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security Payments to Head and Wife in 1981

% nonzero = 25.1
mean nonzero = 5,063.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8293 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1981'
15061-15065 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities in 1981

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero = 5,051.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8294 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 UNEMPLMT COMP '
15066-15070 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Unemployment Pay (Including strike benefits) in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1,483.4

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8295 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 WORKMANS COMP '
15071-15074 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Worker's Compensation in 1981

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 2,315.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8296 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 CHILD SUPPORT '
15075-15079 - Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Child Support Received by Head in 1981

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 2,054.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8297 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1981 HELP FROM RELS '
15080-15083 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by Head in 1981

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1,290.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8298 = Cross-year variable number Name-'HD 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y'
15084-15087 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's Other Transfer Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.7
mean nonzero = 1,184.5

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars: all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8299 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF 1981 OTHER TRANSFER Y'
15088-15092 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Wife's Other Transfer Income in 1981

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 1,859.2

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income, and includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to the current Head. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no wife

99999. $99,999 or more

8300 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC H+W 1981 TRAN YNOADC'
15093 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8290 through V8299 (Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1981 excluding ADC/AFDC)

98.7 0. Inap.; no assignment; V's 8290-8299=0
0.7 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment

8301= Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y '
15094-15098 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Transfer Income of Head and Wife in 1981 (sum of V8288 and V8290 through V8299)

% nonzero = 53.0
mean nonzero = 4,987.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8302 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER '
15099-15103 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of First Other FU Member (and Spouse) with Highest Income

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 5,610.3

If Head or Wife has moved out or died during 1982, then their income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Other FU Member with taxable income

99999. $99,999 or more

8303 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER '
15104-15105 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--First Other FU Member

% nonzero = 24.0
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income: Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1982; V8302=0

8304 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR'
15106 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--First Other FU Member

18.9	1.	Single
0.4	2.	Married
0.1	3.	Head of Household
0.8	5.	Head, Wife or Husband died since last interview: Head, Wife or Husband moved out in 1982
4.4	6.	Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1	7.	Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1	8.	Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)
	9.	NA; other
75.2	0.	Inap.; no Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0

8305 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER '
15107-15111 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income for Second Other FU Member (with second highest income)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 3,566.8

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0

99999. $99,999 or more

8306 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER '
15112-15113 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--Second Other FU Member

% nonzero = 7.5
mean nonzero = 1.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302-0: V8305-0

8307 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR'
15114 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--Second Other FU Member

6.3 1. Single
0.0 2. Married
0.0 3. Head of Household
1.1 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
0.1 8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other

92.5 0. Inap.; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0

8308 - Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER '
15115-15119 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member (with third highest income)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 4,536.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. None; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0

99999. $99,999 or more

8309 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER '
15120-15121 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--Third Other FU Member

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0

8310 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR'
15122 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--Third Other FU Member

1.7 1. Single
0.0 2. Married
3. Head of Household
0.2 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other

98.1 0. Inap.; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0

8311 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER '
15123-15127 = Cross-year Tape location

Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member (with fourth highest income)

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 4,357.2

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0

99999. $99,999 or more

8312 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER '
15128-15129 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--Fourth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

00. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0

8313 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR'
15130 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--Fourth Other FU Member

0.4 1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household
0.1 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other

99.5 0. Inap.; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0

8314 = Cross-year variable number Name='TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER '
15131-15135 = Cross-year Tape Location

Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member (with fifth highest income)

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 7,035.9

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned

00000. Inap.; none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income: V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0

99999. $99,999 or more

8315 = Cross-year variable number Name='# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER '
15136-15137 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Exemptions--Fifth Other FU Member

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

00. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0

8316 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR'
15138 = Cross-year Tape Location

Tax Table Used--Fifth Other FU Member

0.1 1. Single
2. Married
3. Head of Household
0.0 6. Single (taxable income is for part of 1981)
7. Married (taxable income is for part of 1981)
8. Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1981)

9. NA; other

99.9 0. Inap.; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income; V8302=0; V8305=0; V8308=0; V8311=0; V8314=0

8317 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTRS 1981 ANN WRK HRS '
15139-15142 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Work Hours of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 23.5
mean nonzero = 1,297.4

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap.; none; no one other than Head and Wife worked in 1981; no one else in FU; V8302=0

9999. 9,999 hours or more

8318 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 TOT ANN TXBL Y '
15143-15147 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Taxable Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 7,162.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8319 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC OTR ANN TXBL Y-1981 '
15148 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8318 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1981)

95.5	0.	Inap.; no assignment
0.5	1.	Minor assignment
4.0	2.	Major assignment

8320 = Cross-year variable number Name='BKT OTR 1981 ASSET Y '
15149 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Bracketed Amount of Asset Income of All Others in FU in 1981

The actual amount of the variable is included in V8318, Taxable Income of Others.

97.6	0.	Inap.: none
0.9	1.	$1-499
0.4	2.	$500-999
0.4	3.	$1,000-1,999
0.2	4.	$2,000-2,999
0.2	5.	$3,000-4,999
0.1	6.	$5,000-7,499
0.1	7.	$7,500-9,999
0.2	8.	$10,000 or more
	9.	NA; asset income was assigned

8321 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 ADC/AFDC '
15150-15154 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,884.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8322 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 SSI '
15155-15159 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 2,520.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8323 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 OTHR WELFARE '
15160-15164 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Welfare of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,485.6

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8324 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 SOCIAL SECURITY'
15165-15169 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 3,420.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8325 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 OTR RETIREMENT '
15170-15174 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 1.3
mean nonzero = 4,050.1

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8326 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 UNEMPL COMP '
15175-15179 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 1,313.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8327 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 WORKERS COMP '
15180-15183 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Worker's Compensation of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 420.0

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8328 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 CHILD SUPPORT '
15184-15188 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Child Support of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,173.7

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8329 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 HELP FR RELS '
15189-15192 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,119.0

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8330 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 MISC TRANSFERS '
15193-15196 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Other Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,548.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

0000. None

9999. $9,999 or more

8331 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTR 1981 TOT TRANSFER Y '
15197-15201 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Transfer Income of All Others in FU in 1981

% nonzero = 6.4
mean nonzero = 3,457.5

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V8321 through V8330 in whole dollars.

00000. None

99999. $99,999 or more

8332 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC OTR 1981 TRANSFERS '
15202 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V8331 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1981)

88.6	0.	Inap.; no assignment
0.6	1.	Minor assignment
0.8	2.	Major assignment

8333 = Cross-year variable number Name='# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1981 '
15203 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

71.8	0.	None
19.4	1.	One
6.5	2.	Two
1.7	3.	Three
0.4	4.	Four
0.1	5.	Five
0.1	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8334 = Cross-year variable number Name-'# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1981'
15204 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Income Receivers in FU with Labor Income in 1981 Other than Current Head and Wife

76.5	0.	None
16.3	1.	One
5.3	2.	Two
1.4	3.	Three
0.3	4.	Four
0.1	5.	Five
0.1	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8335 = Cross-year variable number Name='1968 ID '
15205-15208 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the original Head of FU was a member of a panel family from the Census sample

8336 = Cross-year variable number Name='1969 ID '
15209-15212 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969

8337 = Cross-year variable number Name='1970 ID '
15213-15216 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970

8338 = Cross-year variable number Name='1971 ID '
15217-15220 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971

8339 = Cross-year variable number Name=' 1972 ID '
15221-15224 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972

8340 = Cross-year variable number Name='1973 ID '
15225-15228 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973

8341 = Cross-year variable number Name='1974 ID '
15229-15232 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974

8342 = Cross-year variable number Name='1975 ID '
15233-15236 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975

8343 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 ID
15237-15240 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976

8344 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 ID
15241-15244 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977

8345 = Cross-year variable number Name='1978 ID
15245-15248 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978

8346 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID
15249-15252 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979

8347 = Cross-year variable number Name-'1980 ID '
15253-15256 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980

8348 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 ID '
15257-15260 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of Head of FU.

0000. Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981

8349 = Cross-year variable number Name-'DATE OF 1982 INT '
15261-15264= Cross-year Tape Location MMD=9999

4. Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken; 03=March, 04=April, etc. The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1982 began March 13 (0313).

9999. NA; DK; mail interview

8350 = Cross-year variable number Name='LENGTH OF 1982 INT '
15265-15267 - Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

5. Length of Interview

mean nonzero = 27.6

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

999. NA; mail interview

8351 = Cross-year variable number Name-'# IN FU
15268-15269 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number in FU

mean nonzero = 2.5

This variable is identical to V8249. Its values range from 01 through 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

8352 = Cross-year variable number Name-'AGE OF 1982 HEAD '
15270-15271 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Head

mean nonzero = 46.5

This variable represents the actual age of the Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 becomes a Head.

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

8353 = Cross-year variable number Name-'SEX OF 1982 HEAD '
15272 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Head

68.9 1. Male
31.1 2. Female

8354 = Cross-year variable number Name-'AGE OF 1982 WIFE
15273-15274 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Wife/Friend

% nonzero = 54.4
mean nonzero = 43.5

This variable represents the actual age of the current wife or cohabiting female friend. The range of values is 14 through 98, although wives/friends aged 14-16 are rare.

00. No wife/friend in FU; Head is female or single male; V8353=2

98. 98 years of age or older

99. NA

8355 = Cross-year variable number Name='# CHILDREN IN FU
15275-15276 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.8
mean nonzero = 1.9

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife from birth through 17 years of age, whether or not they are children of the Head.

00. None

8356 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE YOUNGEST CHILD
15277-15278 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

% nonzero = 37.8
mean nonzero = 7.2

The range of values for this variable represents actual age in years (1 through 17) and excludes Heads and Wives; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he reaches his second birthday.

01. 23 months old or younger

00. Inap.; no persons age 17 or younger in FU; V8355=00

8357 = Cross-year variable number Name='A2 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK '
15279 = Cross-year Tape Location MD-9

A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

83.3 1. Yes
16.7 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

8358 = Cross-year variable number Name='A3 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED '
15280 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

mean nonzero = 1.7

40.4 1. One
30.7 2. Two
8.2 3. Three
2.5 4. Four
0.7 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
0.1 7. Seven
0.2 8. Eight or more

0.2 9. NA;DK

16.7 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V8357=5 or 9

8359 = Cross-year variable number Name-'A4 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS '
15281-15285 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

A4. During the last year, how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your [car(s) (and) truck(s)]?

% nonzero = 82.8
mean nonzero = 16,439.3

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.

99998. 99,998 miles or more

99999. NA; DK

00000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V8357=5 or 9

8360 = Cross-year variable number Name-'B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS
15286 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

mean nonzero = 5.2

If a response to this question mentions fractions of rooms, the fraction is dropped.

0.2	0.	None; FU shares room
1.9	1.	One room
6.2	2.	Two rooms
9.8	3.	Three rooms
15.7	4.	Four rooms
20.1	5.	Five rooms
20.7	6.	Six rooms
11.4	7.	Seven rooms
11.5	8.	Eight rooms or more
2.6	9.	NA; DK

8361 = Cross-year variable number Name='B2 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1 '
15287-15288 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

57.2	01.	Gas
19.2	02.	Electricity
15.4	03.	Oil
4.0	04.	Wood
0.6	05.	Coal
0.1	06.	Solar
1.4	10.	Bottled gas: propane
0.2	11.	Kerosene
0.0	97.	Other
1.0	98.	Don't know
0.5	99.	NA
0.3	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling

8362 = Cross-year variable number Name-'B2 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2 '
15289-15290 = Cross-year Tape Location

B2. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

	01.	Gas
1.0	02.	Electricity
0.5	03.	Oil
4.9	04.	Wood
0.3	05.	Coal
0.0	06.	Solar
0.2	10.	Bottled gas: propane
0.4	11.	Kerosene
	97.	Other
	98.	Don't know
92.7	00.	Inap.; no heat in dwelling; no-second mention; V8361=0

8363 = Cross-year variable number Name-'B3 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY'
15291 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B3. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1981-82)?

5.3	1.	Yes
94.4	5.	No
0.3	9.	NA; DK

8364 = Cross-year variable number Name='B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT '
15292 = Cross-year Tape Location

B5. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

60.3	1.	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
34.2	5.	Pays rent
5.6	8.	Neither owns nor rents

8365 = Cross-year variable number Name='PAY FOR HEAT/ELEC/H2O? '
15293 = Cross-year Tape Location

B10. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

25.0 1. Yes
9.2 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

65.8 0. Inap.; does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8

8366 = Cross-year variable number Name='B12 HEAT INCLUDED? '
15294 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B12. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

5.6 1. Yes
19.1 5. No

0.3 9. NA; DK

75.0 0. Inap.; does not pay for any utilities; does not rent home; V8364=1 or 8; V8365=5 or 9

8367 = Cross-year variable number Name='B13 WHY NOT OWN/RENT '
15295 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=5

B13. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

0.0 1. Servant; housekeeper
0.2 2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer
0.6 3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
4.2 4. Persons for whom housing is a gift: paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
0.1 5. Sold own home, but still living there
0.0 6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
0.0 7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
0.4 8. Other

9. NA; DK

94.4 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5

8368 = Cross-year variable number Name='B15 PAY FOR HEAT/ELEC/H2'
15956 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B15. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

2.2 1. Yes
3.4 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

54.4 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V8364=1 or 5

8369 = Cross-year variable number Name='B17 MOVD SINCE SPR 1981?'
15297 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B17. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1981?

21.8 1. Yes
78.2 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

8370 = Cross-year variable number Name='B18 WHY MOVED
15298 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B18. Why did you (HEAD) move?

3.4 1. Purposive productive reasons; to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
0.7 2. To get nearer to work
2.7 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing; more space; better place
1.6 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing; less space: less rent
3.9 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related; want to own home; got married
1.7 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related; better neighborhood: go to school
5.2 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons); HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
1.9 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons; to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.7 9. NA; DK

78.2 0. Inap.; did not move; V8369=5 or 9

8371 = Cross-year variable number Name='B19 WTR MIGHT MOVE '
15299 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B19. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

32.1 1. Yes; might or maybe, hope to
62.5 5. No

5.3 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA

8372 = Cross-year variable number Name='B20 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING'
15300 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B20. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

13.8 1. Definitely
11.1 2. Probably
7.1 3. More uncertain

0.1 9. NA

67.9 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V8371=5, 8 or 9

8373 = Cross-year variable number Name='B21 WHY MIGHT MOVE '
15301 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

B21. Why might you move?

5.7 1. Purposive productive reasons; to take another job; transfer: stopped going to school
0.9 2. To get nearer to work
5.5 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing; more space; better place
2.8 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing; less space; less rent
8.7 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related; want to own home; got married
2.0 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related; better neighborhood: go to school
2.4 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons); DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
3.1 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.2 9. NA; DK

67.9 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V8372=5, 8 or 9

8374 = Cross-year variable number Name-'C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD '
15302 = Cross-year Tape location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

65.6	1.	Working now
1.8	2.	Only temporarily laid off
5.0	3.	Looking for work, unemployed
16.0	4.	Retired
3.9	5.	Permanently disabled
6.5	6.	Housewife
1.1	7.	Student
0.1	8.	Other

8375 = Cross-year variable number Name='C2 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E) '
15303 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

56.6	1.	Someone else
2.3	2.	Both someone else and self
8.5	3.	Self only
0.0	9.	NA; DK
32.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8376 = Cross-year variable number Name='C3 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E) '
15304 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state. or local government?

11.4	1.	Yes
47.5	5.	No
0.1	9.	NA; DK
41.1	0.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9

8377 = Cross-year variable number Name='C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)'
15305 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

15.7 1. Yes
43.0 5. No

0.1 8. NA;DK

41.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9

8378 = Cross-year variable number Name='C5 BELONG UNION? (HD-E) '
15306 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

13.9 1. Yes
1.8 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

84.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; current job not covered by union contract; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9; V8376=5 or 9

8379 = Cross-year variable number Name='C6 # MOS THIS EMP (HD-E) '
15307-15309 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

% nonzero = 58.9
mean nonzero = 100.5

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months worked.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000, Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8374=3-8; V8375=3 or 9

8380 = Cross-year variable number Name='C7-8 MAIN OCC:3DIG(H-E) '
15310-15312 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C7. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C8. Tell me a little more about what you do.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

12.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
10.9	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
1.3	260-280.	Sales Workers
10.2	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
11.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
6.3	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
3.4	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
2.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
1.5	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.5	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
5.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.5	980-984.	Private Household Workers
0.1	999.	NA; DK
32.6	000.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8381 = Cross-year variable number Name='C9 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E) '
15313-15315 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

2.5	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.8	047-057.	Mining
5.0	067-077.	Construction
17.5	107-398.	Manufacturing
5.6	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
10.5	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
3.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3.0	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
2.1	769-798.	Personal Services
0.6	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
11.7	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
4.2	907-937.	Public Administration
0.7	999.	NA; DK
32.6	000.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8382 = Cross-year variable number Name='C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E) '
15316 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

28.9	1.	Salaried
27.2	3.	Paid by hour
11.3	7.	Other
0.1	9.	NA; DK
32.6	0.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8383 = Cross-year variable number Name='C11 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E) '
15317-15320 = Cross-year Tape Location MD-9999

C11. How much is your salary?

% nonzero = 28.9
mean nonzero = 1126.8

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9

8384 = Cross-year variable number Name='C12 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E) '
15321 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

7.4 1. Yes
21.1 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

71.1 0. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9

8385 = Cross-year variable number Name='C13 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E) '
15322-15325 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero = 1325.4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9339. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=3-9; V8384=5 or 9

8386 = Cross-year variable number Name='C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E) '
15326-15329 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 27.2
mean nonzero = 814.1

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9

8387 = Cross-year variable number Name='C15 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E) '
15330-15333 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 24.8
mean nonzero = 1245.0

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 7 or 9

8388 = Cross-year variable number Name='C16 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E) '
15334 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C16. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

0.6	1.	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
2.3	2.	Commission
0.2	3.	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
1.3	4.	Salary plus commission
3.5	5.	Self-employed; farmer; “profits”
2.4	6.	By the job/day/mile
0.3	7.	Other
0.0	9.	NA; DK
88.7	0.	Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9

8389 = Cross-year variable number Name='C17 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E) '
15335-15338 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.4
mean nonzero = 1918.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8382=1, 3 or 9

8390 = Cross-year variable number Name='C18 # MOS THIS JOB (H-E) '
15339-15341 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C18. How long have you had your present position?

% nonzero = 67.4
mean nonzero = 71.8

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8391 = Cross-year variable number Name='C20 HPND PREV JOB(HD-E) '
15342 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

0.9	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2.	Strike; lockout
2.4	3.	Laid off; fired
6.3	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
0.8	5.	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
2.7	6.	Promotion
1.1	7.	Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
0.5	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
0.2	9.	NA; DK
85.2	0.	Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-999.

8392 = Cross-year variable number Name='C21 JOB BETTER? (HD-E) '
15343 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

10.1	1.	Better
1.6	3.	Same; pro-con
2.1	5.	Worse
0.2	9.	NA; DK
86.0	0.	Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8390=012-199; V8391=5

8393 = Cross-year variable number Name='C22 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E) '
15344 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C22. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December, 1981. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

9.0 1. Yes
58.4 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8394 = Cross-year variable number Name='C23 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E) '
15345-15346 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C23. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 9.0
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8: V8393=5 or 9

8395 = Cross-year variable number Name='C24 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E) '
15347 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C24. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

31.4 1. Yes
35.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8396 = Cross-year variable number Name='C25 # WKS SELF ILL (HD-E) '
15348-15349 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C25. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 31.4
mean nonzero = 2.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8395=5 or 9

8397 = Cross-year variable number Name='C26 WTR VACATION (HD-E) '
15350 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

53.8 1. Yes
13.5 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8398 = Cross-year variable number Name='C27 # WK VACATION (HD-E) '
15351-15352 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 53.8
mean nonzero = 3.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8 or V8397=5 or 9

8399 = Cross-year variable number Name='C28 WTR STRIKE (HD-E) '
15353 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C28. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

0.8 1. Yes
66.5 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8400 = Cross-year variable number Name='C29 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E) '
15354-15355 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C29. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 4.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8399=5 or 9

8401 = Cross-year variable number Name='C30 WTR UNEMPLOYD (HD-E) '
15356 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C30. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

10.6 1. Yes
56.7 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8402 = Cross-year variable number Name='C31 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E) '
15357-15358 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C31. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 10.6
mean nonzero = 11.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9

8403 = Cross-year variable number Name='C32 # WKS WORKED (HD-E) '
15359-15360 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 67.0
mean nonzero = 45.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8404 = Cross-year variable number Name='C33 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E) '
15361-15362 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 67.0
mean nonzero = 43.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00

8405 = Cross-year variable number Name='C34 WTR WRK OT (HD-E) '
15363 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

18.8 1. Yes
48.1 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

33.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8403=00

8406 = Cross-year variable number Name='C36 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E) '
15364 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1981?

14.2 1. Yes
53.2 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8407 = Cross-year variable number Name='C37 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-E) '
15365-15366 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C37. What did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

0.1 10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
0.3 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.3 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.4 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.2 16. Technicians; Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.2 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
0.1 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.6 20. Not self-employed
1.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.7 41. Other Clerical Workers; agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

1.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1.9 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
0.1 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

0.6 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.4 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.4 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

0.7 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.3 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

0.1 73. Private household workers (980-984)
1.7 75. Other service workers; barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

1.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

0.2 99. NA; DK

85.8 00. Inap.; "No" to C36; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8408 = Cross-year variable number Name='C37-C38 # XTRA JOB(H-E) '
15367 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C37. What did you do?
C38. Anything else?

mean nonzero = 1.1

12.4 1. One extra job
1.6 2. Two extra jobs
0.2 3. Three extra jobs
0.1 4. Four extra jobs
0.0 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs

0.0 9. NA; DK

85.8 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8409 = Cross-year variable number Name='C39 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E) '
15368-15371 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

% nonzero = 14.0
mean nonzero = 1211.6

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V8383 were used. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all jobs.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8410 = Cross-year variable number Name='C40 # WKS XTRA JOB (H-E) '
15372-15373 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1981?

% nonzero = 14.2
mean nonzero = 23.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8411 = Cross-year variable number Name='C41 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E) '
15374-15375 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 14.2
mean nonzero = 17.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her extra job or jobs. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8; V8406=5 or 9

8412 = Cross-year variable number Name='C43 MNTH LST UNEMP(H-E) '
15376-15377 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.9 01. January
0.3 02. February
0.5 03. March
0.5 04. April
0.6 05. May
0.6 06. June
0.7 07. July
0.9 08. August
0.6 09. September
1.0 10. October
1.2 11. November
1.6 12. December

0.1 98. DK month
0.3 99. NA month

90.2 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9

8413 = Cross-year variable number Name='C43 YEAR LAST UNEMP (H-E) '
15378-15379 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

8414 = Cross-year variable number Name-'C44 #WK UNEMP-LST (HD-E) '
15380-15382 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 9.8
mean nonzero = 14.0

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

997. Still temporarily laid off

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

8415 = Cross-year variable number Name='C45 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E) '
15383 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.5 1. Yes
0.8 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

98.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; went back to work in less than 4 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-004, 009-999

8416 = Cross-year variable number Name='C46 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-E) '
15384 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C46. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this _____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

2.0 1. Yes
2.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999

8417 = Cross-year variable number Name='C47 4+ WK >ONCE?1(HD-E) '
15385 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C47. Did this happen more than once?

1.1 1. Yes
0.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

98.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9

8418 = Cross-year variable number Name='C48 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-E) '
15386 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C48. How many times did this happen?

0.2 2. Two separate times
0.2 3. Three separate times
0.1 4. Four separate times
0.1 5. Five separate times
0.0 6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
0.0 8. Eight or more separate times

0.4 9. NA; DK

98.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8414=001-008, 999; V8416=5 or 9; V8417=5 or 9

8419 = Cross-year variable number Name='C50 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-E) '
15387 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C50. Was there another period in 1981, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

2.0 1. Yes
6.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

91.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81

8420 = Cross-year variable number Name='C51 MNTH 2ND UNEM(H-E) '
15388-15389 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.4 01. January
0.1 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.1 05. May
0.1 06. June
0.3 07. July
0.1 08. August
0.1 09. September
0.2 10. October
0.4 11. November
0.1 12. December

0.0 98. DK month
0.1 99. NA month

98.0 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9

8421 = Cross-year variable number Name='C51 YEAR 2ND UNEMP(H-E) '
15390-15391 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=0; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9

8422 = Cross-year variable number Name='C52 #WK UNEMP-2ND (HD-E) '
15392-15394 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 7.5

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA: DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9

8423 = Cross-year variable number Name='C53 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E) '
15395 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C53. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-004, 009, 999

8424 = Cross-year variable number Name='C54 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E) '
15396 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C54. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.3 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999

8425 = Cross-year variable number Name='C55 4+ WK >ONCE?2 (HD-E) '
15397 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C55. Did this happen more than once?

0.1 1. Yes
0.2 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9

8426 = Cross-year variable number Name='C56 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-E) '
15398 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C56. How many times did this happen?

0.0 2. Two separate times
0.0 3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
0.0 7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8422=001-008, 999; V8424=5 or 9; V8425=5 or 9

8427 = Cross-year variable number Name='C57 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-E) '
15399 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C57. Was there another period in 1981, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.9 1. Yes
0.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

98.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81

8428 = Cross-year variable number Name='C58 MNTH 3RD UNEMP(H-E) '
15400-15401 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.1 01. January
0.0 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.1 05. May
0.1 06. June
0.0 07. July
0.0 08. August
0.1 09. September
0.1 10. October
0.0 11. November
0.0 12. December

0.1 98. DK month
0.1 99. NA month

99.1 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9

8429 = Cross-year variable number Name-'C58 YEAR 3RD UNEMP(H-E) '
15402-15403 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C58. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier: V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9

8430 = Cross-year variable number Name='C59 #WK UNEMP-3RD (HD-E) '
15404-15406 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

C59. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 3.1

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81 V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9

8431 = Cross-year variable number Name='C60 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E) '
15407 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C60. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-004, 009-999

8432 = Cross-year variable number Name='C61 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E) '
15408 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C61. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999

8433 = Cross-year variable number Name='C62 4+ WK >ONCE?3(HD-E) '
15409 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C62. Did this happen more than once?

1. Yes
5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9

8434 = Cross-year variable number Name='C63 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-E) '
15410 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C63. How many times did this happen?

2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=3-8; V8407=5 or 5; V8412=00; V8413<81; V8419=5 or 9; V8421<81; V8427=5 or 9; V8430=001-008, 999; V8432=5 or 9; V8433=5 or 9

8435 = Cross-year variable number Name='C64 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-E) '
15411 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C64. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1981, did you receive unemployment compensation?

5.0 1. Yes
4.7 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife. student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

8436 = Cross-year variable number Name='C65 USE UP BENEFIT? (H-E) '
15412 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C65. Did you use up your benefits?

0.8 1. Yes
4.2 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9

8437 = Cross-year variable number Name='C66 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-E) '
15413-15414 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C66. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 14.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

01. One week or less
98. Nine-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=5 or 9; V8436=5 or 9

8438 = Cross-year variable number Name='C67 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-E) '
15415 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C67. Do you think you were eligible?

1.3 1. Yes
3.1 5. No

0.3 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA

95.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9

8439 = Cross-year variable number Names='C68 WHY NO UNEMP-1 (H-E) '
15416-15417 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C68. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

0.2 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
0.0 02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
0.1 03. Information access problems; don't know how to apply; didn't know anything about it
0.1 04. Don't need it
0.1 05. Attitude; don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
0.0 06. Receiving other assistance
0.0 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
0.3 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."
0.4 80. Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
0.0 90. Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied." "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
0.2 97. Other

0.0 99. NA; DK

98.5 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9

8440 - Cross-year variable number Name='C68 WHY NO UNEMP-2 (H-E) '
15418-15419 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C68. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

0.0 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
0.0 03. Information access problems; don't know how to apply; didn't know anything about it
0.0 04. Don't need it
05. Attitude; don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
06. Receiving other assistance
0.0 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up.
0.0 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment: "was turned down."
0.1 80. Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
90. Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied," "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
97. Other

99.8 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8435=1 or 9; V8438=5 or 9

8441 = Cross-year variable number Name='C69 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-E) '
15420 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C69. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

3.5 1. Yes
6.1 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

8442 = Cross-year variable number Name='C70 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-E) '
15421-15422 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

1.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
1.1 02. Earned income: assets
0.6 03, Capital income: assets income; interest
0.6 04. Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
06. Windfall income: gambling
0.1 97. Other

0.0 99. NA; DK

96.5 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9

8443 = Cross-year variable number Name='C70 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-E) '
15423-15424 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C70. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

0.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.1 02. Earned income: assets
0.1 03. Capital income: assets income; interest
0.1 04. Others' income: "wife working"; someone else in family working
05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
06. Windfall income: gambling
0.0 97. Other

99.7 00. Inap.; no second mention; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8441=5 or 9

8444 = Cross-year variable number Name='C71 RET SAME EMPLR (H-E) '
15425 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C71. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981], did you eventually return to the same employer?

4.1 1. Yes
5.4 5. No
0.2 7. Still temporarily laid off

0.2 9. NA; DK

90.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00

8445 = Cross-year variable number Name='C72 RET SAME JOB? (HD-E) '
15426 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C72. Did you go back to the same type of job?

6.1 1. Yes
3.3 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

90.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7

8446 = Cross-year variable number Name='C73 RET SAME PAY? (HD-E) '
15427 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C73. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

2.3 1. Lower
4.3 3. Same
2.6 5. Higher

0.2 8. Don't know
0.3 9. NA

90.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=3-8; V8401=5 or 9; V8412=00; V8444=7

8447 = Cross-year variable number Name='C74 MRE WRK AVAILB (H-E) '
15428 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C74. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

27.6 1. Yes
39.6 5. No or don't know

0.2 9. NA

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8448 = Cross-year variable number Name='C75 PAY/HR WRK MOR(H-E) '
15429-15432 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

C75. How much would you have earned per hour?

% nonzero = 19.0
mean nonzero = 1371.6

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; nothing; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9

8449 = Cross-year variable number Name='C76 COULD WRK LESS(H-E) '
15433 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C76. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

16.9 1. Yes
10.7 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

72.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9

8450 = Cross-year variable number Name='C77 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E) '
15434 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C77. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

2.0 1. Yes
8.7 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

89.3 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; could have worked less; no more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=5 or 9; V8449=1

8451 = Cross-year variable number Name='C78 WANT WRK MORE? (H-E) '
15435 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C78. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

17.2 1. Yes
22.2 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

60.2 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; V8374=3-8; V8447=1

8452 = Cross-year variable number Name='C79 COULD WRK LESS (H-E) '
15436 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C79. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

8.5 1. Yes
13.7 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

77.4 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; would have liked more work; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1

8453 = Cross-year variable number Name='C80 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E) '
15437 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C80. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1.7 1. Yes
12.0 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

85.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; more work available; could have worked less; V8374=3-8; V8447=1; V8451=1; V8452=1

8454 = Cross-year variable number Name='C81 # MI TO WORK (HD-E) '
15438-15439 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C81. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

% nonzero = 61.5
mean nonzero = 10.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

01. One mile or less
98. 98 miles or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; varies; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8455 = Cross-year variable number Name='C82 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E) '
15440 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C82. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

13.1 1. Thinking about getting a new job
54.0 5. Keep job have now

0.2 9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8456 = Cross-year variable number Name='C83 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E) '
15441 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C83. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

7.7 1. Yes
5.4 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

86.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; keep job has now; V8374=3-8; V8455=5 or 9

8457 = Cross-year variable number Name='C84 HD AGE 45-64? (HD-E) '
15442 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C84. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

44.3 1. Head is under age 45
20.8 2. Head is age 45 to 64
2.3 3. Head is age 65 or older

9. NA; DK

32.6 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=3-8

8458 = Cross-year variable number Name='C85 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E) '
15443-15444 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=85

C85. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or Head is age 65 or older: V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3 or 9

8459 = Cross-year variable number Name='C86 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E) '
15445 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C86. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

0.7 1. Yes
1.4 5. No

1.3 8. Don't know; depends
0.1 9. NA

86.5 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under 45 or Head is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,3, or 8; V8458=45-97, 99

8460 = Cross-year variable number Name='C87 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E) '
15446-15447 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

C87. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years or older
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=3-8; V8457=1,2, or 9

8461 = Cross-year variable number Name='D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U) '
15448-15449 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
0.0 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.0 14. Teachers; College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
0.0 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030;031)
0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above 174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.2 20. Not self-employed
0.0 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers; agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.8 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
0.0 52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.3 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.6 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS
0.4 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS (901-984)
0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.9 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

0.7 99. NA; DK

95.0 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8462 = Cross-year variable number Name='D2 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U) '
15450 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

0.8 1. Yes
3.5 5. No

0.6 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8463 = Cross-year variable number Name='D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U) '
15451 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

3.7 1. Yes
1.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8464 = Cross-year variable number Name='D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U) '
15452 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.3 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.4 3. Three
0.5 4. Four
2.4 5. Five or more

0.0 8. Don't know
9. NA

96.3 0. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8463=5 or 9

8465 = Cross-year variable number Name='D5 RESERVATN WAGE (HD-U) '
15453-15456 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 547.5

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8466 = Cross-year variable number Name='D6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U) '
15457-15458 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D6. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

01. One week or less
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8467 = Cross-year variable number Name='D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U) '
15459 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D7. Have you ever had a job?

5.0 1. Yes
0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8468 = Cross-year variable number Name='D8 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U) '
15460-15462 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.3	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.4	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.1	260-280.	Sales Workers
0.7	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.9	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
1.0	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
0.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
0.3	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
0.8	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
0.1	999.	NA; DK
95.0	000.	Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8469 = Cross-year variable number Name='D9 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U) '
15463-15465 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

D9. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0	047-057.	Mining
0.7	067-077.	Construction
1.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
0.4	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1.1	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.3	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
0.1	769-798.	Personal Services
0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
0.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
0.1	999.	NA; DK
95.0	000.	Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: never worked: V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8470 = Cross-year variable number Name='D10 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U) '
15466 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D10. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.5 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
2.3 3. Laid off; fired
1.5 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
0.1 6. Was self-employed before
0.1 7. Other (transfer; any mention of armed services) mention of service)
0.4 8. Job completed, seasonal work

0.1 9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8471 = Cross-year variable number Name='D11 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U) '
15467-15468 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D11. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head last worked.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8472 = Cross-year variable number Name='D12 WTR VACATION (HD-U) '
15469 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D12. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1981?

1.5 1. Yes
3.5 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8473 = Cross-year variable number Name='D13 #WKS VACATION(HD-U) '
15470-15471 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D13. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 4.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8472=5 or 9

8474 = Cross-year variable number Name='D14 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U) '
15472 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D14. Did you miss any work in 1981 because someone else in your family was sick?

0.6 1. Yes
4.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8475 = Cross-year variable number Name='D15 #WKS OTRS lLL(HD-U) '
15473-15474 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D15. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 4.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8474=5 or 9

8476 = Cross-year variable number Name='D16 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U) '
15475 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D16. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were sick?

1.5 1. Yes
3.5 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8477 = Cross-year variable number Name='D17 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U) '
15476-15477 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D17. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 3.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8476=5 or 9

8478 = Cross-year variable number Name='D18 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U) '
15478 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D18. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were on strike?

0.0 1. Yes
5.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8479 = Cross-year variable number Name='D19 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U) '
15479-15480 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D19. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.0
mean nonzero = 1.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8478=5 or 9

8480 = Cross-year variable number Name='D20 WTR UNEMPLOYD (HD-U) '
15481 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D20. Did you miss any work in 1981 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

3.7 1. Yes
1.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8481 = Cross-year variable number Name='D21 #WKS UNEMPLYD (HD-U) '
15482-15483 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D21. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 3.7
mean nonzero = 25.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporarily layoff of Head.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9

8482 = Cross-year variable number Name='D22 #WKS WORKED (HD-U) '
15484-15485 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D22. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1981?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 33.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9

8483 = Cross-year variable number Name='D23 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U) '
15486-15487 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D23. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 4.2
mean nonzero = 42.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked: V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8482=00

8484 = Cross-year variable number Name='D25 MNTH LST UNEM(H-U) '
15488-15489 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D25. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.2 01. January
0.2 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.1 05. May
0.2 06. June
0.2 07. July
0.3 08. August
0.3 09. September
0.6 10. October
0.6 11. November
0.4 12. December

0.0 98. DK month
0.2 99. NA month

96.4 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked: was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9

8485 = Cross-year variable number Name='D25 YEAR LST UNEMP (H-U) '
15490-15491 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

025. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1981 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA Year

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

8486 = Cross-year variable number Name='D26 #WK UNEMP-LST (HD-U) '
15492-15494 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

D26. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 15.3

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

997. Still looking
998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

8487 = Cross-year variable number Name='D27 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U) '
15495 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D27. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-004, 009-999

8488 = Cross-year variable number Name='D28 WTR 4+ WK-LST(HD-U) '
15496 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D28. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1.6 1. Yes
1.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

96.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999

8489 = Cross-year variable number Name='D29 4+ WK> ONCE?1 (HD-U) '
15497 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D29. Did this happen more than once?

1.1 1. Yes
0.5 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

98.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9

8490 = Cross-year variable number Name='D30 # X NO LOOK-1 (HD-U) '
15498 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D30. How many times did this happen?

0.2 2. Two separate times
0.2 3. Three separate times
0.1 4. Four separate times
0.1 5. Five separate times
0.0 6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
0.0 8. Eight or more separate times

0.5 9. NA; DK

98.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; only happened once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8486=001-008, 999; V8488=5 or 9; V8489=5 or 9

8491 = Cross-year variable number Name='D32 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-U) '
15499 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D32. Was there another period in 1981 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

1.0 1. Yes
1.8 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

97.2 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81

8492 = Cross-year variable number Name='D33 MNTH 2ND UNEM(H-U) '
15500-15501 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.2 01. January
0.1 02. February
0.1 03. March
0.1 04. April
0.0 05. May
0.0 06. June
0.0 07. July
0.1 08. August
0.1 09. September
0.0 10. October
0.0 11. November
0.0 12. December

0.0 98. DK month
0.1 99. NA month

99.0 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2,4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9

8493 = Cross-year variable number Name='D33 YEAR 2ND UNEM(H-U) '
15502-15503 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D33. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA Year

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9

8494 = Cross-year variable number Name='D34 #WK UNEMP-2ND (HD-U) '
15504-15506 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

D34. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 37.6

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9

8495 = Cross-year variable number Name='D35 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U) '
15507 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.8 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-004, 009-999

8496 = Cross-year variable number Name='D36 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U) '
15508 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D36. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.2 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.5 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 5; V8454=001-008, 999

8497 = Cross-year variable number Name='D37 4+ WK> ONCE?2(HD-U) '
15509 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D37. Did this happen more than once?

0.1 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

0.0 9. NA: DK

99.8 0. Inap.; employed: retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked: was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1, 2 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9

8498 = Cross-year variable number Name='D38 # X NO LOOK-2 (HD-U) '
15510 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D38. How many times did this happen?

0.0 2. Two separate times
0.1 3. Three separate times
0.0 4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
0.0 6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time in 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier: returned to work in less than 9 weeks: was not discouraged; happened only once; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8494=001-008, 999; V8496=5 or 9; V8497=5 or 9

8499 = Cross-year variable number Name='D39 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-U) '
15511 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D39. Was there another period in 1981 before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.2 1. Yes
0.6 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.3 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only once or not at all for a full week at a time in 1981; next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485=81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81

8500 = Cross-year variable number Name='D40 MNTH 3RD UNEM(H-U) '
15512-15513 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

0.1 01. January
02. February
0.0 03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
0.0 09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

0.0 98. DK month
99. NA month

99.8 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9

8501 = Cross-year variable number Name='D40 YEAR 3RD UNEM(H-U) '
15514-15515 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

98. DK year
99. NA year

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8459=5 or 5

8502 = Cross-year variable number Name='D41 #WK UNEMP-3RD (HD-U) '
15516-15518 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 39.6

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

998. NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9

8503 = Cross-year variable number Name='D42 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U) '
15519 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D42. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period, was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

1. Yes
0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-004, 009-999

8504 = Cross-year variable number Name='D43 WTR 4+ WK-3RD (HD-U) '
15520 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D43. Sometimes people become discouraged with job-hunting. During this ____-week period. was there ever a time when 4 or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

0.0 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999

8505 = Cross-year variable number Name='D44 4+ WK> ONCE?3(HD-U) '
15521 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D44. Did this happen more than once?

0.0 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA: DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks; was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9

8506 = Cross-year variable number Name='D45 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-U) '
15522 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D45. How many times did this happen?

2. Two separate times
3. Three separate times
4. Four separate times
5. Five separate times
6. Six separate times
7. Seven separate times
8. Eight or more separate times

0.0 9. NA; DK

100.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed only twice or less for a full week at a time in 1981; Head's next to last period of unemployment began in 1980 or earlier; returned to work in less than 9 weeks: was not discouraged; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8485<81; V8491=5 or 9; V8493<81; V8499=5 or 9; V8502=001-008, 999; V8504=5 or 9; V8505=5 or 9

8507 = Cross-year variable number Name='D46 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-U) '
15523 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D46. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981 did you receive unemployment compensation?

1.4 1. Yes
2.1 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

8508 = Cross-year variable number Name='D47 USE UP BENEFIT (H-U) '
15524 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D47. Did you use up your benefits?

0.6 1. Yes
0.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

98.6 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time during 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9

8509 = Cross-year variable number Name='D48 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-U) '
15525-15526 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D48. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 71.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

01. One week or less
97. Still looking

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; did not receive unemployment compensation; did not use up benefits; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=5 or 9; V8508=5 or 9

8510 = Cross-year variable number Name='D49 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-U) '
15527 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D49. Do you think you were eligible?

0.4 1. Yes
1.5 5. No

0.1 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA

97.9 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation: V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9

8511 = Cross-year variable number Name='D50 WHY NO UNEMP-1 (H-U) '
15528-15529 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D50. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

0.0 01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
02. Physical access problems; transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
03. Information access problems: don't know-how to apply; didn't know anything about it
04. Don't need it
0.0 05. Attitude; don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
0.0 06. Receiving other kinds of assistance
0.1 07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
0.2 09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."
0.0 80. Did not apply: "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
0.1 90. Did not apply, NA why; "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
0.1 97. Other

0.0 99. NA; DK

99.5 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 5; V8510=5 or 9

8512 = Cross-year variable number Name='D50 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-U) '
15530-15531 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D50. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

01. Administrative access problems; attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
02. Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
0.0 03. Information access problems: don't know how to apply; didn't know anything about it
04. Don't need it
05. Attitude; don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
06. Receiving other kinds of assistance
07. Have other sources of income (except code 06)
0.0 08. Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
09. Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down."
0.0 80. Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job."
90. Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
97. Other

100.0 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed: retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; received unemployment compensation; did not think was eligible; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8507=1 or 9; V8510=5 or 9

8513 = Cross-year variable number Name='D51 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-U) '
15532 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D51. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981, did you have any (other) sources of income?

1.8 1. Yes
1.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA;DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981 was unemployed for less than a full week at any time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00

8514 = Cross-year variable number Name='D52 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-U) '
15533-15534 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

1.1 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.3 02. Earned income: odd jobs
0.1 03. Capital income: asset income; interest
0.1 04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working
0.0 05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income: gambling
97. Other

99. NA; DK

98.2 00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9

8515 = Cross-year variable number Name='D52 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-U) '
15535-15536 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D52. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

0.0 01. Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts
0.1 02. Earned income: odd jobs
0.0 03. Capital income: asset income; interest
04. Other's income: wife working; someone else in family is working
05. Vacation/sick pay from previous job
0.0 06. Windfall income: gambling
97. Other

99.8 00. Inap.; no second mention; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; no other sources of income; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9

8516 = Cross-year variable number Name='D53 RET SAME EMPLR(H-U) '
15537 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D53. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1981,] did you eventually return to the same employer?

0.3 1. Yes
0.6 5. No
2.7 7. Still looking

0.1 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8513=5 or 9

8517 = Cross-year variable number Name='D54 RET SAME JOB? (HD-U) '
15538 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D54. Did you go back to the same type of job?

0.5 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8480=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9

8518 = Cross-year variable number Name-'D55 RET SAME PAY?(HD-U) '
15538 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D55. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

0.1 1. Lower
0.5 3. Same
0.2 5. Higher

0.0 8. DK
0.0 9. NA

99.1 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: never worked; was not unemployed at any time during 1981; was unemployed for less than a full week at a time in 1981; still looking; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8467=5 or 9; V8484=00; V8516=7 or 9

8519 = Cross-year variable number Name-'D56 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U) '
15540 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D56. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

4.1 1. Head is under age 45
0.9 2. Head is age 45 to 64
3. Head is age 65 or older

9. NA; DK

95.0 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-2, 4-8

8520 = Cross-year variable number Name='D57 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) '
15541-15542 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D57. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Ninety-six years old or more
97. Never

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9

8521 = Cross-year variable number Name='D58 RET BEFORE 65? (H-U) '
15543 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

D58. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

0.0 1. Yes
0.1 5. No

0.2 8. Don't know: depends
9. NA

99.7 0. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older; knows what age plans to retire; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 3 or 9; V8520=45-97, 99

8522 = Cross-year variable number Name='D59 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U) '
15544-15545 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

D59. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

96. Age ninety-six or older
97. Never

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap.; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under age 65; V8374=1-2, 4-8; V8519=1, 2, or 9

8523 = Cross-year variable number Name='E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R) '
15546 = Cross-year Tape Location

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

16.0 1. Retired
11.5 5. Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

72.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

8524 = Cross-year variable number Name='E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R) '
15547-15548 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8374=1-3; V8523=5

8525 = Cross-year variable number Name='E3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(H-R) '
15548 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E3. During 1981, did you do any work for money?

5.4 1. Yes
22.2 5. No

9. NA; DK

72.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

8526 = Cross-year variable number Name='E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R) '
15550-15552 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.7	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.5	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.1	260-280.	Sales Workers
0.8	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.7	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.6	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
0.2	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
0.4	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
0.2	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
0.9	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.2	980-984.	Private Household Workers

0.0 999. NA; DK

94.6 000. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9

8527 = Cross-year variable number Name='E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R) '
15553-15555 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.6	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
	047-057.	Mining
0.3	067-077.	Construction
0.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
0.3	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
0.8	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
0.6	769-798.	Personal Services
0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1.0	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
0.3	907-937.	Public Administration
0.1	999.	NA; DK
94.6	000.	Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9

8528 = Cross-year variable number Name='E6 #WKS WORKED (HD-R) '
15556-15557 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 25.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

01.	One week or less
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9

8529 = Cross-year variable number Name='E7 HR/WK WORKED (HD-R) '
15558-15559 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E7. About how many hours a week did you work?

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 29.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8528=00

8530 = Cross-year variable number Name='E8 WORKING NOW? (HD-R) '
15560 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E8. Are you still working?

1.4 1. Yes
3.7 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

94.6 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9

8531 = Cross-year variable number Name='E9 HAPPND LST JOB (HD-R) '
15561 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
0.2 3. Laid off; fired
2.6 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
0.0 6. Was self-employed before
0.3 7. Other--(transfers; any mention of armed services)
0.4 8. Job was completed; seasonal work

0.0 9. NA; DK

96.3 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8374=1-3; V8525=5 or 9; V8530=1 or 9

8532 = Cross-year variable number Name='E10 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-R) '
15562 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

3.6 1. Yes
23.8 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

72.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V8374=1-3

8533 = Cross-year variable number Name='E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R) '
15563-15564 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

01. One year from now, or sooner
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given

98. Don't Know
99. NA

00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9

8534 = Cross-year variable number Name='E12 WTR NEED TRNG (HD-R) '
15565 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E12. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1.1 1. Yes
2.0 5. No

0.5 8. Don't know
0.0 9. NA

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9

8535 = Cross-year variable number Name='E13 LOOK FOR JOB? (HD-R) '
15566 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E13. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.6 1. Yes
2.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9

8536 = Cross-year variable number Name-'E14 #PLACES LOOKD (HD-R) '
15567 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E14. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.2 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.1 5. Five or more

8. Don't know
9. NA

99.4 0. Inap.; none; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8374=1-3; V8532=5 or 9; V8535=5 or 9

8537 = Cross-year variable number Name='F1 WIFE IN FU? '
15568 = Cross-year Tape Location

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

54.4 1. Head is male who has wife/friend in FU
14.5 2. Head is male who does not have wife/friend in FU
31.1 3. Head is female

8538 = Cross-year variable number Name='F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF '
15569 = Cross-year Tape Location

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

26.2 1. Working now
0.7 2. Only temporarily laid off
1.2 3. Looking for work, unemployed
2.9 4. Retired
0.6 5. Permanently disabled
22.3 6. Housewife
0.5 7. Student
0.0 8. Other

45.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8537=2 or 3

8539 = Cross-year variable number Name='F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E) '
15570 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

24.6 1. Someone else
0.3 2. Both someone else and self
2.0 3. Self only

9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8540 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F4 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E) '
15571 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

5.7 1. Yes
19.1 5. No

0.1 8. NA; DK

75.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 8

8541 = Cross-year variable number Name='F5 JOB UNION? (WF-E) '
15572 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

4.2 1. Yes
20.6 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

75.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9

8542 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F6 BELONG JOB UN? (WF-E) '
15573 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F6. Does she belong to that union?

3.6 1. Yes
0.6 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

95.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only: current job not covered by union contract; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8538=3 or 9; V8541=5 or 9

8543 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F7 #MO THIS EMPLR(WF-E) '
15574-15576 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

F7. How long has your (wife/friend) worked for her present employer?

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero = 71.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months worked.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; works for self only; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8539=3 or 9

8544 = Cross-year variable number Name='F8/9 OCCUPATION (WF-E) '
15577-15579 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

F8. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
F9. Tell me a little more about what she does.

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

5.2	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2.6	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.6	260-280.	Sales Workers
9.9	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.5	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
2.8	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
0.3	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
0.2	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
0.1	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
4.2	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.4	980-984.	Private Household Workers

0.0 999. NA; DK

73.1 000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8545 = Cross-year variable number Name='C10 INDUSTRY (WF-E) '
15580-15582 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.3	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0	047-057.	Mining
0.3	067-077.	Construction
4.8	107-398.	Manufacturing
1.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
4.8	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2.2	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.7	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
1.5	769-798.	Personal Services
0.2	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
9.5	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
1.2	907-937.	Public Administration
0.1	999.	NA; DK
73.1	000.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8546 = Cross-year variable number Name='F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E) '
15583 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F11. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

10.6	1.	Salaried
13.0	3.	Paid by hour
3.3	7.	Other
0.0	9.	NA; DK
73.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8547 = Cross-year variable number Name='F12 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E) '
15584-15587 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

F12. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 10.6
mean nonzero = 767.3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=3-9

8548 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E) '
15588-15591 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 13.0
mean nonzero = 578.7

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having no decimal places.

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; is not salaried; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1, 7-9

8549 = Cross-year variable number Name='F14 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E) '
15592 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F14. How is that? (For those wives who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

0.3 1. Piecework
0.6 2. Commission
0.3 3. Tips; tips and salary
0.2 4. Salary plus commission
0.6 5. Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
0.7 6. By the job/day/mile
0.2 7. Other
0.2 8. Works in husband's business; shares profits with head

9. NA; DK

96.7 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; salaried or paid by hour; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8546=1,3,9

8550 = Cross-year variable number Name='F15 #MOS THIS JOB (WF-E) '
15593-15595 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

F15. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

% nonzero = 26.9
mean nonzero = 53.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

001. One month or less
998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8551 = Cross-year variable number Name='F17 HAPPND PREV JB (W-E) '
15596 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F17. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

0.3	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town: employer died/sent out of business
	2.	Strike; lockout
0.6	3.	Laid off; fired
2.6	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
1.1	5.	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had: wasn't working before this
0.8	6.	Promotion
0.3	7.	Other-- (transfers; any mention of armed services)
0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
0.2	9.	NA; DK
94.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; has had job for one year or more; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8550=012-999

8552 = Cross-year variable number Name='F18 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E) '
15597 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F18. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because someone else in the family was sick?

6.0	1.	Yes
20.8	5.	No
	9.	NA; DK
73.1	0.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8553 = Cross-year variable number Name='F19 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E) '
15598-15599 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F19. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8552=5 or 9

8554 = Cross-year variable number Name='F20 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E) '
15600 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

12.7 1. Yes
14.2 5. No

9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8555 = Cross-year variable number Names='F21 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E) '
15601-15602 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F21. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 12.7
mean nonzero = 2.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3: v8538=3-8; V8554=5,9

8556 = Cross-year variable number Name='F22 WTR VACATION (WF-E) '
15603 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F22. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1981?

21.5 1. Yes
5.4 5. No

9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8557 = Cross-year variable number Name='F23 #WKS VACATION (WF-E) '
15604-15605 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 21.5
mean nonzero = 4.9

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8556=5 or 9

8558 = Cross-year variable number Name='F24 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E) '
15606 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F24. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

0.2 1. Yes
26.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8559 = Cross-year variable number Name='F25 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E) '
15607-15608 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F25. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 3.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8: V8558=5 or 9

8560 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F26 WTR UNEMPLOYD (WF-E) '
15609 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F26. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

3.6 1. Yes
23.3 5. No

9. NA: DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other: V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8561 = Cross-year variable number Name='F27 #WKS UNEMPLOYD (W-E) '
15610-15611 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F27. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 3.6
mean nonzero = 13.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8560=5 or 9

8562 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F28 #WKS WORKED (WF-E) '
15612-15613 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F28. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 26.4
mean nonzero = 43.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her main job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8563 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F29 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E) '
15614-15615 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 26.4
mean nonzero = 35.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her main job.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00

8564 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F30 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E) '
15616 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F30. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

5.6 1. Yes
20.7 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

73.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8562=00

8565 = Cross-year variable number Name-'F32 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E) '
15617 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F32. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1981?

2.1 1. Yes
24.8 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

73.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8566 = Cross-year variable number Name='F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E) '
15618-15619 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F33. What did she do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195)

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
0.1 12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.2 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
0.0 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
0.0 18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

0.1 20. Not self-employed
0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,381)
0.4 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

0.0 55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.1 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.3 75. Other service workers; barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

0.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

0.0 99. NA; DK

97.9 00. Inap.; "No" to F32; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9

8567 = Cross-year variable number Name='F34 #WKS-XTRA JOB (WF-E) '
15620-15621 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F34. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job in 1981?

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 23.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5 or 9

8568 = Cross-year variable number Name='F35 HR/WK-XTRA JOB (W-E) '
15622-15623 - Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.1
mean nonzero = 15.2

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her extra job or jobs. If Wife had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

01. One hour or less
98. 98 hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8; V8565=5,9; V8567=00

8569 = Cross-year variable number Name='F36 #MI TO WORK (WF-E) '
15624-15625 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

F36. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works?

% nonzero = 24.9
mean nonzero = 8.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles traveled on a one-way journey to work.

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=3-8

8570 = Cross-year variable number Name='G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U) '
15626-15627 = Cross-year Tape Location HD=99

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable 3-digit code values from the 1970 Census code book.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
0.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12. Accountants and Auditors (001)
0.0 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
0.0 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
0.0 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers. draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
18. Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245)

20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)

SALES WORKERS

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)

CRAFTSHEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
0.0 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
52. Government protective service workers; firemen. police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

MILITARY PERSONNEL

55. Members of armed forces

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.0 61. Transport equipment operatives (701-715)

0.2 62. Operatives, except transport (601-695)

LABORERS

0.0 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
71. Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

SERVICE WORKERS

0.0 73. Private household workers (980-984)
0.2 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)

0.2 99. NA; DK

98.8 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8571 = Cross-year variable number Name='G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U) '
15628 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1.0 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8572 = Cross-year variable number Name='G3 #PLACES LOOKED (WF-U) '
15629 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.1 1. One
0.2 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.4 5. Five or more

9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8571=5 or 9

8573 = Cross-year variable number Name='G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U) '
15630-15631 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 16.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks spent looking for work by the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8574 = Cross-year variable number Name='G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U) '
15632 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?

1.2 1. Yes
0.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8

8575 = Cross-year variable number Name='G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U) '
15633-15635 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.1	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
	260-280.	Sales Workers
0.5	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.0	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.2	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
0.0	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.0	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
0.3	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.0	980-984.	Private Household Workers
0.0	999.	NA; DK
98.8	000.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8576 = Cross-year variable number Name='G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U) '
15636-15638 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.0	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
	047-057.	Mining
0.0	067-077.	Construction
0.4	107-398.	Manufacturing
0.0	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
0.4	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.0	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.1	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
0.0	769-798.	Personal Services
0.0	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
0.2	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
0.0	907-937.	Public Administration
0.0	999.	NA; DK
98.8	000.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8577 = Cross-year variable number Name='G8 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U) '
15639 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2.	Strike; lockout
0.5	3.	Laid off; fired
0.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
	5.	Wasn't working before this
	6.	Was self-employed before
0.0	7.	Other (transfer; any mention of armed services)
0.1	8.	Job was completed; seasonal work
0.0	9.	NA; DK
98.8	0.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked. V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8578 = Cross-year variable number Name='G9 YEAR LAST WRKD(WF-U) '
15640-15641 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which the Wife last worked.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8579 = Cross-year variable number Name='G10 WTR VACATION (WF-U) '
15642 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G10. We're interested in how your (wife/friend) spent her time from January through December, 1981, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1981?

0.7 1. Yes
0.6 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked, V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8580 = Cross-year variable number Name='G11 #WKS VACATION(WF-U) '
15643-15644 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G11. How much vacation or time off did she take?

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 3.7

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8579=5 or 9

8581 = Cross-year variable number Name='G12 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U) '
15645 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G12. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

0.2 1. Yes
1.0 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8582 = Cross-year variable number Name='G13 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U) '
15646-15647 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G13. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8581=5 or 9

8583 = Cross-year variable number Name='G14 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U) '
15648 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was sick?

0.3 1. Yes
0.9 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8584 = Cross-year variable number Name='G15 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U) '
15649-15650 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G15. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 2.4

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8583=5 or 9

8585 = Cross-year variable number Name='G16 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U) '
15651 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
1.2 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8586 = Cross-year variable number Name='G17 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U) '
15652-15653 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G17. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero; no nonzero cases for 1982 data
mean nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife spent on strike.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8585=5 or 9

8587 = Cross-year variable number Name='G18 WTR UNEMPLOYD (WF-U) '
15654 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

G18. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1981 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.7 1. Yes
0.5 5. No

9. NA; DK

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8588 = Cross-year variable number Name='G19 #WKS UNEMPLD (WF-U) '
15655-15656 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G19. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.7
mean nonzero = 20.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9; V8587=5 or 9

8589 = Cross-year variable number Name='G20 #WKS WORKED (WF-U) '
15657-15658 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G20. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1981?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 36.6

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on her job.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8590 = Cross-year variable number Name='G21 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U) '
15659-15660 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G21. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

% nonzero = 1.0
mean nonzero = 36.3

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on her job.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; never worked; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-2, 4-8; V8574=5 or 9

8591 = Cross-year variable number Name='H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R) '
15661 = Cross-year Tape Location

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

2.9 1. Wife is retired
23.4 5. Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

73.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

8592 = Cross-year variable number Name='H2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R) '
15662-15663 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife retired.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8591=5

8593 = Cross-year variable number Name='H3 WRK FOR PAY-81?(W-R) '
15664 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H3. During 1981, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

5.6 1. Yes
20.7 5. No

9. NA; DK

73.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

8594 = Cross-year variable number Name='H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R) '
15665-15667 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.8	001-195.	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
0.2	201-245.	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
0.2	260-280.	Sales Workers
1.8	301-395.	Clerical and Kindred Workers
0.1	401-600.	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
0.4	601-695.	Operatives, Except Transport
0.0	701-715.	Transport Equipment Operatives
0.1	740-785.	Laborers, Except Farm
	801-802.	Farmers and Farm Managers
0.1	821-824.	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
1.6	901-965.	Service Workers, Except Private Household
0.3	980-984.	Private Household Workers
0.2	999.	NA; DK
94.4	000.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

8595 = Cross-year variable number Name='H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R) '
15668-15670 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for specific listings.

0.1	017-028.	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
0.0	047-057.	Mining
0.1	067-077.	Construction
0.6	107-398.	Manufacturing
0.1	407-479.	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
1.2	507-698.	Wholesale and Retail Trade
0.1	707-718.	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.2	727-759.	Business and Repair Services
1.1	769-798.	Personal Services
0.1	807-809.	Entertainment and Recreation Services
1.6	828-897.	Professional and Related Services
0.2	907-937.	Public Administration
0.2	999.	NA; DK
94.4	000.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8583=5 or 9

8596 = Cross-year variable number Name='H6 # WKS WORKED (WF-R) '
15671-15672 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 22.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked.

01. One week or less

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

8597 = Cross-year variable number Name='H7 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R) '
15673-15674 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 27.1

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked.

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

8598 = Cross-year variable number Name='H8 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R) '
15675 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H8. Is she still working?

1.5 1. Yes
4.0 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

94.4 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9

8599 = Cross-year variable number Name='H9 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R) '
15676 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.2	1.	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	2.	Strike; lockout
0.4	3.	Laid off; fired
2.4	4.	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
	5.	Wasn't working before this
0.0	6.	Was self-employed before
0.1	7.	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.8	8.	Job completed; seasonal work
0.0	9.	NA; DK
96.0	0.	Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; did not work for money in 1981; still has job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8593=5 or 9; V8598=1 or 9

8600 = Cross-year variable number Name='H10 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R) '
15677 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

5.5	1.	Yes
20.6	5.	No
0.1	8.	NA; DK
73.7	0.	Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3

8601 = Cross-year variable number Name='H11 LOOK FOR JOB? (WF-R) '
15678 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.8	1.	Yes
4.7	5.	No
	9.	NA; DK
94.5	0.	Inap; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9

8602 = Cross-year variable number Name='H12 #PLACES LOOKED (W-R) '
15679 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

0.2 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
0.0 4. Four
0.2 5. Five or more

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.4 0. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; employed; unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; has been doing nothing to find a job; V8537=2 or 3; V8538=1-3; V8600=5 or 9; V8601=5 or 9

8603 = Cross-year variable number Name='J1 MARITAL STATUS
15680 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

53.8 1. Married
16.7 2. Single
13.3 3. Widowed
11.5 4. Divorced
4.6 5. Separated

0.0 9. NA; DK

8604 = Cross-year variable number Name='J2 WTR EVER MARRIED '
15681 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J2. Were you ever married?

0.8 1. Yes
15.8 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

83.3 0. Inap; “Married”, “Widowed,” “Divorced,” or “Separated” in J1; V8603=1, 3-5

8605 = Cross-year variable number Name-'J3 WHAT HAPND LST MARR '
15682 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

0.1 3. Widowed
0.7 4. Divorced
0.1 5. Separated
0.0 7. Other; annulled

9. NA; DK

99.2 0. Inap; "Married," "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V8603=1, 3-5; V8604=5 or 9

8606 = Cross-year variable number Name='K1 WTR HEAD FARMER '
15683 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT;

1.4 1. Head is a farmer or rancher
98.6 5. Head is not a farmer or rancher

9. NA; DK

8607 = Cross-year variable number Name='K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT'
15684 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1981, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

1. $0-499 (including negative amounts)
0.1 2. $500-2,999
3. $3,000-4,999
0.0 4. $5,000-9,999
0.1 5. $10,000-14,999
0.1 6. $15,000-19,999
0.3 7. $20,000-49,999
0.8 8. $50,000 or more

0.1 9. NA; DK

98.6 0. Inap; not a farmer; V8606=5 or 9

8608 = Cross-year variable number Name='K5 WHETHER BUSINESS '
15685 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1981, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

9.6 1. Yes
90.4 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

8609 = Cross-year variable number Name='K6 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES'
15686 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

3.0 1. Corporation
6.1 2. Unincorporated
0.3 3. Both

0.1 8. Don't know
0.1 9. NA

90.4 0. Inap; does not own a business; V8608=5 or 9

8610 = Cross-year variable number Name='K56 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS'
15687 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K56. Did you get any other money in 1981--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

6.3 1. Yes
93.5 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

8611 = Cross-year variable number Name='K57 BKT LUMP SUM PAYMNTS'
15688 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K57. How much did that amount to?

0.8 1. Less than $500
0.6 2. $500-999
0.8 3. $1,000-1,999
0.3 4. $2,000-2,999
1.0 5. $3,000-4,999
0.8 6. $5,000-7,499
0.2 7. $7,500-9,999
1.6 8. $10,000 or more

0.2 9. NA; DK

93.7 0. Inap; received no lump sum payments; V8610=5 or 9

8612 = Cross-year variable number Name='K58 WTR HELP SUPPORT OTR'
15689 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K58. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

13.3 1. Yes
86.5 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

8613 = Cross-year variable number Name='K59 # OTRS SUPPORTED'
15690 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K59. How many?

8.2 1. One
3.3 2. Two
1.2 3. Three
0.3 4. Four
0.1 5. Five
0.1 6. Six
0.0 7. Seven
0.0 8. Eight or more persons

0.0 9. NA; DK

86.7 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9

8614 = Cross-year variable number Name='K61 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS '
15691 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K60. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

4.8 1. Yes
0.5 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

86.7 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V8612=5 or 9

8615 = Cross-year variable number Name='K62 # OTR DEPENDENTS '
15692 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K62. How many?

3.1 1. One
1.2 2. Two
0.5 3. Three
0.0 4. Four
0.0 5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight or more persons

0.0 9. NA; DK

95.2 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V8612=5 or 9; V8614=5 or 9

8616 = Cross-year variable number Name='K63 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H'
15693 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K63. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

23.3 1. Yes
76.6 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

8617 = Cross-year variable number Name='K64 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD '
15694 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K64. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

13.2 1. A lot
5.1 3. Somewhat
4.7 5. Just a little

0.2 9. NA; DK

76.7 0. Inap.; does not have health problem; V8616=5 or 9

8618 = Cross-year variable number Name='K65 WTR WIFE IN FU '
15695 = Cross-year Tape Location

K65. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

54.4 1. Head is male with wife/friend in FU
14.5 2. Head is male with no wife/friend in FU
31.1 3. Head is female

8619 = Cross-year variable number Name='K66 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-W'
15696 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K66. Does your (wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

7.2 1. Yes
47.1 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

45.6 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8618=2 or 3

8620 = Cross-year variable number Name='K67 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF '
15697 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K67. Does it limit your (wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

3.8 1. A lot
1.8 3. Somewhat
1.6 5. Just a little

0.0 9. NA; DK

92.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; does not have health problem; V8618=2 or 3; V8619=5 or 9

8621 = Cross-year variable number Name='L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU '
15698 = Cross-year Tape Location

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

2.7 1. Head has new Wife this year

97.3 5. Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1981

NOTE:
V's 8622-8632 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview (V8621=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

8622 = Cross-year variable number Name='L2 EDUCATION-WF '
15699-15700 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

mean = 12.6 (including only families with Wives, that is where V8354>00)

See note above.

45.6	00.	Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00
0.0	01.	One
0.1	02.	Two
0.0	03.	Three
0.2	04.	Four
0.3	05.	Five
0.6	06.	Six
0.6	07.	Seven
2.8	08.	Eight
1.6	09.	Nine
3.8	10.	Ten
2.7	11.	Eleven
26.5	12.	Twelve; GED
2.7	13.	First year of college
3.6	14.	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
1.1	15.	Third year of college
5.1	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
2.3	17.	At least some postgraduate work
0.3	99.	NA; DK

8623 = Cross-year variable number Name='L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF'
15701 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

See note following V8621 above.

9.7 1. Yes
29.1 5. No

0.3 9. NA; DK

60.8 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99

8624 = Cross-year variable number Name='L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF'
15702 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L4. What other schooling did she have?

See note following V8621 above.

0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
7.5 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school ; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.3 3. Company-specific; on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
0.4 7. Other
1.5 8. Vague; NA whether vocationally related; “college courses”

0.0 9. NA; DK

90.3 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8354=00; V8622=13-17,99; V8623=5 or 9

8625 = Cross-year variable number Name='L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF '
15703 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

See note following V8621 above.

7.5 1. Yes
7.4 5. No (include associate degree)

0.1 9. NA; DK

85.1 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; V8354=00; V8622=00-12,99

8626 = Cross-year variable number Name='L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF '
15704 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

See note following V8621 above.

1.6 1. Yes
5.9 5. No

0.0 9. NA; DK

92.5 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; finished twelve or fewer grades of school; has no degree; V8354=00; V8622=00-12,99; V8625=5 or 9

8627 = Cross-year variable number Name='L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF '
15705 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

4.4 1. 0-5 grades
20.3 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"
5.3 3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
11.8 4. 12 grades; high school
1.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
3.0 6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
2.5 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
1.5 8. College and advanced or professional degree

3.0 9. NA; DK

47.2 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

8628 = Cross-year variable number Name='L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF '
15706 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

2.7	1.	0-5 grades
18.1	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"
7.0	3.	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
15.6	4.	12 grades; high school
1.4	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training
3.2	6.	College but no degree; Associate's degree
2.4	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
0.4	8.	College and advanced or professional degree
2.1	9.	NA; DK
47.0	0.	Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

NOTE:
V's 8628-8632 do not take account of changes in Wife's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

8629 = Cross-year variable number Name='L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF'
15707-15708 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 50.2
mean nonzero = 10.5

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes immediately above and following V8621.

01.	One year or less
98.	Ninety-eight years or more
99.	NA; DK
00.	Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; wife/friend has never worked; V8354=00

8630 = Cross-year variable number Name='L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W'
15709-15710 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 46.8
mean nonzero = 8.9

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; never worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00

8631 = Cross-year variable number Name='L12 % TIME WORKED-WF '
15711-15712 = Cross-year Tape Location

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 23.6
mean nonzero = 46.0

The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

99. Ninety-nine percent

00. Inap; none; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630

8632 = Cross-year variable number Name='L12 ACC % TIME WORKED-WF'
15713 = Cross-year Tape Location

L12. Accuracy of V8631 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V8621 and V8628 above.

0.8 1. Minor assignment
3.4 2. Major assignment

95.8 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8354=00; V8629=00; V8629=V8630

8633 = Cross-year variable number Name='M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU '
15714 = Cross-year Tape Location

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT;

6.7 1. Head is a new Head this year
93.3 5. Head is the same Head as in 1981

NOTE:
V's 8634-8672 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

8634 = Cross-year variable number Name='M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD '
15715-15716 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experience. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

8635 = Cross-year variable number Name='M2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD '
15717-15719 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

Father's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

8636 = Cross-year variable number Name='M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD '
15720-15721 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Mother's State

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

8637 = Cross-year variable number Name='M2 CNTY MO GREW UP-HD '
15722-15724 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

Mother's County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

8638 = Cross-year variable number Name='M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD '
15725 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

8.0	1.	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
4.4	2.	Managers, officials, and proprietors
5.2	3.	Self-employed businessmen
6.2	4.	Clerical and sales workers
19.7	5.	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
15.3	6.	Operatives and kindred workers
9.9	7.	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
20.0	8.	Farmers and farm managers
10.6	9.	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
0.7	0.	Inap; no father; deceased; did nothing

8639 = Cross-year variable number Name='M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD '
15726 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

9.7 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
1.5 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
0.5 3. Self-employed businessmen
19.0 4. Clerical and sales workers
7.9 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
19.0 6. Operatives and kindred workers
27.0 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
3.2 8. Farmers and farm managers

8.4 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

3.8 0. Inap; never worked

8640 = Cross-year variable number Name='M5 # DIFF JOBS OR? -HD '
15727 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

See note following V8633 above.

35.9 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
9.4 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
47.4 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life

3.0 9. NA; DK

4.3 0. Inap; never worked; on first job now; V8639=0

8641 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD '
15728-15729 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; no children

8642 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HO'
15730-15731 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; one child or less

8643 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD'
15732-15733 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child; these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA age

00. Inap.; two children or less

8644 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD '
15734-15735 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

% nonzero = 61.8
mean nonzero = 3.0

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in V's 8641-8643. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these variables. The values for V8644 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no children

8645 = Cross-year variable number Name='M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD '
15736 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

mean nonzero = 1.8

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V8645 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change.

20.1	1.	One
12.8	2.	Two
5.5	3.	Three
1.8	4.	Four
0.6	5.	Five
0.2	6.	Six
0.0	7.	Seven
0.1	8.	Eight or more
1.3	9.	NA; DK
57.4	0.	Inap; no children

8646 = Cross-year variable number Name='M11 # SIBLINGS-HD '
15737 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

mean nonzero = 3.9

15.7	1.	One
17.3	2.	Two
15.5	3.	Three
11.6	4.	Four
8.9	5.	Five
7.0	6.	Six
5.2	7.	Seven
11.6	8.	Eight or more
1.7	9.	NA; DK
5.5	0.	Inap; none

8647 = Cross-year variable number Name='M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD '
15738 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

67.4 1. Yes
31.6 5. No; has no brothers or sisters

0.9 9. NA; DK

8648 = Cross-year variable number Name='M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD '
15739 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

25.3 1. Farm; rural area; country
38.9 2. Small town; any size town, suburb
32.0 3. Large city; any size city
2.6 4. Other; several different places; combination of places

1.3 9. NA; DK

8649 = Cross-year variable number Name='M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD '
15740-15741 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--State

Please refer to Appendix 1, Wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

99. NA; DK state

00. Inap; foreign country

8650 = Cross-year variable number Name='M14-15 CNTY GREW UP-HD '
15742-15744 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?--County

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

999. NA; DK county

8651 = Cross-year variable number Name-'M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD'
15745 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? (Number of regions)

mean nonzero = 1.7

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V8633 above.

54.1 1. Lived in one region
27.1 2. Lived in two regions
9.4 3. Lived in three regions
5.5 4. Lived in four regions
0.8 5. Lived in five regions
0.3 6. Lived in six regions
0.0 7. Lived in seven regions
0.1 8. Lived in eight or more regions

2.8 9. NA; DK

Region Code

Northeast	North Central	Deep South	Other South
Connecticut	Illinois	Alabama	Arkansas
Maine	Indiana	Georgia	Del aware
New Hampshire	Iowa	Louisiana	Florida
New Jersey	Kansas	Mississippi	Kentucky
New York	Michigan	South Carolina	Maryland
Pennsylvania	Minnesota		North Carolina
Rhode Island	Missouri		Oklahoma
Vermont	Nebraska		Tennessee
Massachusetts	North Dakota		Texas
	Ohio		Virginia
	South Dakota		Washington, D.C.
	Wisconsin		West Virginia

West	Other English Speaking	Other Non-English Speaking
Arizona	Alaska	All others
California	Australia	
Colorado	Canada	
Idaho	Hawaii	
Montana	New Zealand	
Nevada	South Africa	
New Mexico	United Kingdom	
Oregon	West Indies	
Utah		
Washington		
Wyoming		

8652 = Cross-year variable number Name='M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD '
15746 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces? (Actual number of states and/or countries)

mean nonzero = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V8633 above.

43.6 1. Lived in one state/country
25.7 2. Lived in two states/countries
11.2 3. Lived in three states/countries
11.7 4. Lived in four states/countries
2.3 5. Lived in five states/countries
1.2 6. Lived in six states/countries
0.6 7. Lived in seven states/countries
1.1 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries

2.7 9. NA; DK

8653 = Cross-year variable number Name='M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD'
15747 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See note following V8633 above.

24.7 1. Yes
66.5 5. No

8.8 9. NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

8654 = Cross-year variable number Name='M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD'
15748 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

See note following V8633 above.

6.7 1. Yes
54.9 5. No

5.0 9. NA; DK

33.5 0. Inap.; has never moved for job; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; V8653=1,9

8655 = Cross-year variable number Name='M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD '
15749 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

37.0 1. Poor
39.8 3. Average; "it varied"
19.1 5. Pretty well-off

4.2 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents

8656 = Cross-year variable number Name='M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H '
15750 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?
M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

7.8 1. 0-5 grades
42.5 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
9.2 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
18.2 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
1.4 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
5.9 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
5.4 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
3.0 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

5.6 9. NA or DK to both M20 and M21

0.9 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

8657 = Cross-year variable number Name='M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H '
15751 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?
M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

8.6	1.	0-5 grades
28.4	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
10.8	3.	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
28.8	4.	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
2.4	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
6.1	6.	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
4.3	7.	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
1.4	8.	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
8.5	9.	NA or DK to both M22 and M23
0.7	0.	Inap.; could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

8658 = Cross-year variable number Name='M24 WTR VETERAN-HD '
15752 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

See note following V8633 above.

26.0	1.	Yes
72.2	5.	No
1.8	9.	NA

NOTE:
V's 8659-8662 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

8659 = Cross-year variable number Name='M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H'
15753-15754 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

% nonzero = 96.6
mean nonzero = 19.1

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her. See notes immediately above and following V8633.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; never worked

8660 = Cross-year variable number Name='M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H'
15755-15756 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

% nonzero = 91.9
mean nonzero = 18.2

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

01. One year or less
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; never worked; never worked full time; V8659=00

8661 = Cross-year variable number Name='M27 % TIME WORKED-HD '
15757-15758 = Cross-year Tape Location

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 35.9
mean nonzero = 46.4

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

01. One percent or less
99. Ninety-nine percent

00. Inap.; none; never worked; worked full time; V8659=00; V8659=V8660

8662 = Cross-year variable number Name='M27 ACC % TIME WORKED-HD'
15759 = Cross-year Tape Location

M27. Accuracy of V8661 (Percent of time worked)

See notes following V8633 and V8658 above.

1.3 1. Minor assignment
4.9 2. Major assignment

93.8 0. Inap.; never worked; worked full time; no assignment; V8659=00; V8659=V8660

8663 = Cross-year variable number Name='M28 EDUCATION-HD '
15760-15761 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

mean = 12.0

See note following V8633 above.

0.6	00.	None
0.1	01.	One
0.3	02.	Two
0.7	03.	Three
1.0	04.	Four
0.9	05.	Five
1.6	06.	Six
2.1	07.	Seven
7.8	08.	Eight
3.9	09.	Nine
5.8	10.	Ten
6.2	11.	Eleven
34.4	12.	Twelve; GED
5.4	13.	First year of college
7.9	14.	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
2.7	15.	Third year of college
10.5	16.	Fourth year of college; college graduate
7.8	17.	At least some postgraduate work
0.6	99.	NA; DK

8664 = Cross-year variable number Name='M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD '
15762 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M29. Did you get any other training?

See note following V8633 above.

0.4	1.	Yes
4.5	5.	No
0.1	9.	NA; DK
95.0	0.	Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99

8665 = Cross-year variable number Name='M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD'
15763 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M30. What was it?

See note following V8633 above.

0.0 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
0.2 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
0.1 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
0.0 7. Other
0.1 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related

0.0 9. NA; DK

99.6 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; got no other training; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9

8666 = Cross-year variable number Name='M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD '
15764 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

See note following V8633 above.

1.2 1. Yes
2.0 5. No

1.4 9. NA; DK

95.4 0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V8663=07-17,99; V8664=5 or 9

8667 = Cross-year variable number Name='M32 WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD'
15765 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M32. Did you have any other training?

See note following V8633 above.

21.4 1. Yes
38.4 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

39.9 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V8663=00-06, 13-17,99

8668 = Cross-year variable number Name='M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H'
15766 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M33. What other schooling did you have?

See note following V8633 above.

0.4 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
13.3 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school ; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3.0 3. Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1.0 7. Other
3.5 8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related

0.1 9. NA; DK

78.7 0. Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; had no other schooling; V8663=00-06, 13-17, 99; V8667=5 or 9

8669 = Cross-year variable number Name='M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD '
15767 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

See note following V8633 above.

18.3 1. Yes
16.0 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

65.6 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; V8663=00-12, 99

8670 = Cross-year variable number Name='M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD '
15768 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

See note following V8633 above.

5.4 1. Yes
12.7 5. No

0.2 9. NA; DK

81.7 0. Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; has no degree; V8663=00-12, 99; V8669=5 or 9

8671 = Cross-year variable number Name='M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD'
15769 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions; and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept your request and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V8672. If the family has had the same Head since 1975 or has had a new Head only in 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

20.9 1. Yes
0.7 5. No

0.3 9. NA; DK

78.1 0. Inap.; not asked of 1968 through 1975 Heads nor of new Heads in 1978.

8672 = Cross-year variable number Name='M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD'
15770 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970 and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when the question was reinserted in the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with new Heads in 1978 who are still Heads must by necessity contain missing data (i.e.. a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

4.2	1.	Baptist
1.9	2.	Methodist (including African Methodist)
0.5	3.	Episcopalian
0.8	4.	Presbyterian
1.2	5.	Lutheran
1.2	6.	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Morman; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
3.0	7.	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
5.2	8.	Catholic
0.7	9.	Jewish
81.4	0.	NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); refused to reveal religious preference; none; no new Head between 1979 and the present; V8671=5 or 9

8673 = Cross-year variable number Name='TN1 WHO RESPONDENT?
15771 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TN1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

87.1	1.	Head
11.9	2.	Wife
0.8	7.	Other than Head or Wife
0.2	9.	NA

8674 = Cross-year variable number Name='TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS '
15772 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TN2. Number of calls

mean nonzero = 3.1

0.4	0.	Inap.; none; mail interview
27.9	1.	One
24.0	2.	Two
15.1	3.	Three
8.9	4.	Four
6.0	5.	Five
4.1	6.	Six
2.7	7.	Seven
9.0	8.	Eight or more
1.8	9.	NA

8675 = Cross-year variable number Name='# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS '
15773-15774 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1982 Family

mean nonzero = 2.7

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records having the same family-level data in 1982.

8676 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1981 FED TAXES '
15775-15779 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1981

mean nonzero = 4,665.8

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8676 and V8677 were computed using the following variables;

V8283 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V8286 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife
V8287 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88.

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

8677 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 81 MARGINAL TAX RATE'
15780-15781 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Head's and Wife's 1981 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 73.2
mean nonzero = 27.8

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Zero taxes

8678 = Cross-year variable number Name='1ST XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES '
15782-15785 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,372.2

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.
V8678 and V8679 were computed using the following variables:

V8302 Taxable income of First Extra Earner
V8303 Total Number of Exemptions
V8309 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

8679 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE '
15786-15787 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for First Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 21.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

8680 = Cross-year variable number Name='2ND XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES '
15788-15791 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,054.1

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8680 and V8681 were computed using the following variables:

V8305 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
V8306 Total Number of Exemptions
V8307 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

8681 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO '
15792-15793 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Second Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 19.7

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

8682 = Cross-year variable number Name='3RD XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES '
15794-15797 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,097.8

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8682 and V8683 were computed using the following variables;

V8308 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
V8309 Total Number of Exemptions
V8310 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

8683 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE'
15798-15799 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Third Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 20.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

8684 = Cross-year variable number Name='4TH XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES '
15800-15803 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,448.3

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8684 and V8685 were computed using the following variables:

V8311 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
V8312 Total Number of Exemptions
V8313 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

8685 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR '
15804-15805 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Fourth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 22.0

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

8686 - Cross-year variable number Name='5TH XTRA ERNER 81 TAXES '
15806-15809 = Cross-year Tape Location

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,118.6

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.
V8686 and V8687 were computed using the following variables:

V8314 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
V8315 Total Number of Exemptions
V8316 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

9999. $9,999 or more

0000. Inap.; none; no such person

8687 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE '
15810-15811 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marginal Tax Rate for Fifth Extra Earner

mean nonzero = 20.3

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.
See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

00. Inap.; zero taxes; no such person

8688 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR '
15812-15816 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1981

mean nonzero = 1,559.4

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife, as first extra earner, has negative values here. The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables;

V8678 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V8680 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V8682 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V8684 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V8686 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

99999. 599,999 or more

00000. Inap.; None; V8678 through V8687=0

8689 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT FAM $ Y 81 '
15817-15823 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1981 Family Money Income

mean nonzero = 24,302.8

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables;

V8283 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V8301 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V8318 Taxable Income of Others
V8331 Total Transfers of Others

0000001. One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
9999999. $9,999,999 or more

8690 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HD LABOR $ Y 81 '
15824-15828 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1981 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 76.3
mean nonzero = 18,382.0

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V8263 Labor Part of Farm Income
V8264 Labor Part of Business Income
V8265 Head's Wages Income
V8267 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V8268 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V8268 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V8279 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. None; Head did no work for money in 1981

8691 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 $ Y/NEEDS '
15829-15832 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1981 Family Money Income/Needs (1982)

mean nonzero = 808.3

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows;

Total 1981 Family Money Income (V8689)/1981 Family Needs (V8252).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V8380 or 80 in V8407) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation.

OSIRIS USERS;
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

8692 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANNUAL FOOD STD '
15833-15836 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 864.5

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V8251) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1982 family.

9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

8693 = Cross-year variable number Name='HEAD 81 AVG HRLY EARNING'
15837-15840 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 76.3
mean nonzero = 938.9

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Head (V8690)/1981 Hours of Work of Head (V8228)

OSIRIS USERS;
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings; Head did not work for money; V8228=0000; V8690=00000

8694 = Cross-year variable number Name='WIFE 81 AVG HRLY EARNING'
15841-15844 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 32.8
mean nonzero = 637.6

The values for this variable represent the Wife's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1981 Labor Income of Wife (V8273)/1981 Hours of Work of Wife (V8238)

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

9999. $99.99 per hour or more

0000. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife in FU; V8238=0000; V8354=00; V8273=0000

8695 = Cross-year variable number Name='REGION 1982 INT '
15845 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region at Time of 1982 Interview

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

22.3 1. Northeast
27.9 2. North Central
30.4 3. South
18.7 4. West
0.3 5. Alaska, Hawaii
0.4 6. Foreign Country

9. NA

8696 = Cross-year variable number Name='REGION 82 HD GREW UP '
15846 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where 1982 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

23.2	1.	Northeast
31.3	2.	North Central
29.5	3.	South
11.8	4.	West
0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
3.0	6.	Foreign Country
1.2	9.	NA region where 1982 Head grew up

8697 = Cross-year variable number Name='REGION 82 HD FA GREW UP '
15847 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where Father of 1982 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

19.2	1.	Northeast
28.2	2.	North Central
32.8	3.	South
5.9	4.	West
0.0	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
11.6	6.	Foreign Country
2.3	9.	NA where father of 1982 Head grew up

8698 = Cross-year variable number Name='REGION 82 HD MO GREW UP '
15848 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Region Where Mother of 1982 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V8651 for specific state listings.

19.4	1.	Northeast
29.3	2.	North Central
32.4	3.	South
6.2	4.	West
0.1	5.	Alaska, Hawaii
10.8	6.	Foreign Country
1.9	9.	NA where mother of 1982 Head grew up

8699 = Cross-year variable number Name='GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY '
15849 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Geographic mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1982 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

66.8	1.	Same state at both times: V8649 equals V8203
11.6	2.	Same region but different state: V8649 does not equal V8203 but V8695 equals V8696
20.5	3.	Different regions: V8695 does not equal V8696
1.2	9.	NA: V8203 or V8649 equals 99

8700 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC 81 Y COMPONENTS '
15850 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1981 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V8266	Accuracy:	Head's wages income
V8271	Accuracy:	Head's other labor income
V8274	Accuracy:	Wife's labor income
V8282	Accuracy:	Capital income of Head and Wife
V8289	Accuracy:	ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
V8300	Accuracy:	Other transfers of Head and Wife
V8319	Accuracy:	Taxable income of others
V8332	Accuracy:	Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

90.0	0.	None
2.0	1.	One
6.1	2.	Two
0.6	3.	Three
1.0	4.	Four
0.1	5.	Five
0.2	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
0.0	8.	Eight
0.0	9.	Nine or more

8701 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 82 '
15851-15852 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

% nonzero = 10.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8218 through V8332; the maximum value is 27.

00. No minor assignments made

8702 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 82 '
15853-15854 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1982 Interview

% nonzero = 16.4
mean nonzero = 1.5

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equalling 2 or 3 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8218 through V8332; the maximum value is 27.

00. No major assignments made

8703 = Cross-year variable number Name='DU VALUE/ROOM - 1982 '
15855-15859 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

Value Per Room of 1982 Dwelling Unit

mean nonzero = 11,774.5

The values for this variable represent the actual value per room, calculated according to the following formula:

V8217	+	[(V8221	+	V8223)	x 10]	/	V8360
(1982 House Value)		(1982 Rent Paid)		(1982 Value of Rent Received)			(Number of Rooms in 1982)

The following rules were used for each case, depending on the value of V8364:

Homeowners (V8364=1): House value (V8217) divided by the number of rooms (V8360)
Renters (V8364=5): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the annual rent (V8221), divided by the number of rooms (V8360)
Those neither owning nor renting (V8364=8): Dwelling value, assumed to be 10 times the value of rent received free in return for services (V8223). divided by the number of rooms (V8360)

99998. $99,998 or more per room

99999. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room (V8360=0,9)

8704 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 82'
15860 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Actual Minus Required Rooms for the FU (1982)

mean = 5.5

The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Rooms in Dwelling Unit (V8360) - Number of Rooms Required for a Family of Given Composition (V8250) + 3.

0.1	0.	Shortage of three or more rooms
0.5	1.	Shortage of two rooms
3.5	2.	Shortage of one room
9.2	3.	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
17.1	4.	One extra room
20.6	5.	Two extra rooms
19.9	6.	Three extra rooms
15.1	7.	Four extra rooms
11.3	8.	Five or more extra rooms
2.6	9.	NA actual number of rooms; V8360 = 9

8705 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON/ROOM IN 1982 '
15861-15862 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Number of Persons Per Room (1982)

mean = 52.0

The values for this variable represent the number of persons per room with one implied decimal place; e.g., a value of 20 here represents 2.0 persons per room. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number of Persons in Family (V8249)/Number of Rooms in Dwelling (V8360)

OSIRIS USERS:
Note that this variable is defined in the dictionary as having one decimal place. The mean value above ignores this decimal place.

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V8360=0,9

8706 = Cross-year variable number Name='# 18 OR OLDER IN 82 '
15863-15864 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Adults (Those aged 18 or older) in Family (1982)

mean nonzero = 1.8

The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons 18 years of age and older in the family. If the Head or Wife is under 18, he or she is also included here. No missing data are allowed. The formula used for creation of this variable is as follows:

Number in Family (V8351) - Number of Persons under 18 Years of Age, excluding Head and Wife, in the Family (V8355)

8707 = Cross-year variable number Name='BKT AGE HEAD 1982 '
15865 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(Bkt. V8352) Age of Head

9.6	1.	Under 25 years of age
26.2	2.	25-34 years old
15.8	3.	35-44 years old
14.0	4.	45-54 years old
13.9	5.	55-64 years old
11.4	6.	65-74 years old
9.2	7.	75 years old and older

9. NA

8708 = Cross-year variable number Name='BKT AGE WIFE 1982 '
15866 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(Bkt. V8354) Age of Wife

4.8 1. Under 25 years of age
14.8 2. 25-34 years old
10.6 3. 35-44 years old
10.3 4. 45-54 years old
7.5 5. 55-64 years old
4.9 6. 65-74 years old
1.5 7. 75 years old and older

9. NA

45.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

8709 = Cross-year variable number Name='EDUCATION 1982 HEAD '
15867 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8663-V8670 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

1.2 0. Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V8666 equals 1
2.4 1. 0-5 grades: V8663 equals 00-05 but V8666 does not equal 1
11.2 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school": V8663 equals 06-08
15.8 3. 9-11 grades: V8663 equals 09-11
18.8 4. 12 grades and no further training; "high school": V8663 equals 12 but V8667 does not equal 1
15.6 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8663 equals 12 and V8667 equals 1
17.0 6. College but no degree: V8663 equals 13-15 or V8663 equals 16-17 but V8669 does not equal 1
11.9 7. College BA but no advanced degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8669 equals 1 but V8070 does not equal 1
5.4 8. College and advanced or professional degree: V8663 equals 16-17 and V8070 equals 1

0.6 9. NA; DK: V8663 equals 99

8710 = Cross-year variable number Name='EDUCATION 1982 WIFE '
15868 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V8622-V8626 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

0.6	1.	0-5 grades: V8622 equals 00-05
4.0	2.	6-8 grades; "grade school": V8622 equals 06-08
8.2	3.	9-11 grades: V8622 equals 09-11
18.2	4.	12 grades; "high school": V8622 equals 12 but V8623 does not equal 1
8.2	5.	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V8622 equals 12 and V8623 equals 1
7.8	6.	College but no degree: V8622 equals 13-15 or V8622 equals 16-17 but V8625 does not equal 1
5.6	7.	College BA but no advanced degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8625 equals 1 but V8636 does not equal 1
1.6	8.	College and advanced or professional degree: V8622 equals 16-17 and V8626 equals 1
0.3	9.	NA; DK: V8622 equals 99
45.6	0.	Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; V8354=00

8711 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS 1982
15869 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

54.7	1.	Married or permanently cohabiting; spouse must be in the FU
15.4	2.	Single, never legally married
13.3	3.	Widowed
11.7	4.	Divorced
4.9	5.	Separated; legally married but spouse is not in the FU (may be in an institution)
	9.	NA; DK

8712 = Cross-year variable number Name='DECILE: 81 TOT FAM $ Y '
15870 = Cross-year Tape Location

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income (V8689)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

N= 888	0.	$1 - 5,257
700	1.	$5,258 - 8,474
735	2.	$8,475 - 12,030
688	3.	$12,031 - 15,611
675	4.	$15,612 - 19,355
698	5.	$19,356 - 24,000
647	6.	$24,001 - 28,999
608	7.	$29,000 - 35,499
597	8.	$35,500 - 46,300
506	9.	$46,301 and higher

8713 = Cross-year variable number Name='DECILE: 81 $ Y/NEEDS '
15871 = Cross-year Tape Location

Decile on Total 1981 Family Money Income/Needs (V8691)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

N=1095	0.	0.00 - 2.25
783	1.	2.26 - 3.36
713	2.	3.37 - 4.40
703	3.	4.41 - 5.47
702	4.	5.48 - 6.70
610	5.	6.71 - 7.88
583	6.	7.89 - 9.34
563	7.	9.35 - 11.43
525	8.	11.44 - 14.89
465	9.	14.90 and higher

NOTE:
The following variables, V8714-V8722, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

8714 = Cross-year variable number Name='# CHILDS AGE 1-2
15872 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

89.3	0.	None
9.6	1.	One
1.2	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8715 = Cross-year variable number Name='# CHILDS AGE 3-5
15873 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

89.7	0.	None
9.2	1.	One
1.1	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8716 = Cross-year variable number Name='# CHILDS AGE 6-13
15874 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Children of Both Sexes, ages Six through Thirteen

79.2	0.	None
13.1	1.	One
6.2	2.	Two
1.2	3.	Three
0.3	4.	Four
0.0	5.	Five
0.0	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8717 = Cross-year variable number Name='# FEM CHILDS 14-17 '
15875 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, ages Fourteen through Seventeen

93.2	0.	None
5.8	1.	One
1.1	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8718 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MALE CHILDS 14-17 '
15876 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, ages Fourteen through Seventeen

92.3	0.	None
6.5	1.	One
1.1	2.	Two
0.1	3.	Three
0.0	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8719 = Cross-year variable number Name='# FEM CHILDS 18-20 '
15877 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, ages Eighteen through Twenty

96.1	0.	None
3.6	1.	One
0.3	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8720 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MALE CHILDS 18-20 '
15878 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

95.8	0.	None
3.9	1.	One
0.2	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8721 = Cross-year variable number Name='# FEM CHILDS 21-29 '
15879 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Female Children, ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

97.1	0.	None
2.7	1.	One
0.3	2.	Two
0.0	3.	Three
	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8722 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MALE CHILDS 21-29 '
15880 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Male Children, ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

95.6	0.	None
4.0	1.	One
0.3	2.	Two
0.1	3.	Three
0.0	4.	Four
	5.	Five
	6.	Six
	7.	Seven
	8.	Eight
	9.	Nine or more

8723 = Cross-year variable number Name='RACE (FROM 1972) '
15881 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Race

Since in 1982 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

85.1	1.	White
11.6	2.	Black
2.8	3.	Spanish-American
0.5	7.	Other
	9.	NA

8724 = Cross-year variable number Name='SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER '
15882 = Cross-year Tape Location

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value as their main families.

25.1	1.	First quarter sample
23.8	2.	Second quarter sample
26.4	3.	Third quarter sample
24.7	4.	Fourth quarter sample

8725 = Cross-year variable number Name='SAMP ERR COMP UNIT (SECU) '
15883-15885 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable, identical to 1980 V7449 and 1981 V8101, was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same value as their main families. See the 1980 (Wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 81-82, for a comprehensive explanation.

The values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

8726 = Cross-year variable number Name='15YR FAM COMP CHANGE '
15886 = Cross-year Tape Location

Fifteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210. For example, this variable enables the user to select only those families with the same Head since the beginning of the study.

11.6	0.	No change in family members
28.4	1.	Change in members other than Head or Wife
5.8	2.	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
8.8	3.	Wife from previous years became Head
3.7	4.	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
30.6	5.	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
9.4	6.	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
0.7	7.	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
0.8	8.	Other

8727 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 FAMILY WEIGHT '
15887-15888 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for both marriages to nonsample persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually for marriages, divorces, etc. but not for nonresponse.

NOTE:
The values for V's 8728-8730 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

8728 = Cross-year variable number Name='UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL'
15889 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (September 1982)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--would you say that there are:

	1.	Many more jobs than applicants
0.2	2.	More jobs than applicants
2.9	3.	Most applicants
25.2	4.	More applicants than jobs
55.2	5.	More applicants than jobs
16.5	9.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

8729 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE '
15890-15893 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (September 1982)

mean nonzero = 400.6

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

9998.	$99.98 or more
9999.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

8730 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 CNTY UNEMP RATE '
15894-15895 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

3. What is the unemployment rate in this area? (September 1982)

mean nonzero = 9.6

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

98.	Ninety-eight percent or more
99.	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

8731 = Cross-year variable number Name='81-82 CNG MARITAL STATUS'
15896 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981-1982 Change in Marital Status

52.0 1. 1981 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1982

38.6 2. 1981 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1982. There no spouse in FU in either year.

3.4 3. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabitors who have moved apart)

1.0 4. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981; 1982 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed

1.8 5. 1981 Head was unmarried in 1981 but was married by 1982 and has either stayed Head or become Wife or Husband of Head by 1982

0.1 6. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became divorced and remarried by 1982

7. 1981 Head and Wife, or Head and Husband of Head, were married in 1981, became widowed and remarried by 1982

3.1 8. Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife in 1981

8732 = Cross-year variable number Name='# 82 S/O FROM THIS FAM '
15897 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of 1982 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1982 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

3.1 1. One Splitoff interview from this main family
0.4 2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

96.5 0. Inap.; none; this is a splitoff interview; V8207=1

8733 = Cross-year variable number Name='82 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O '
15898-15901 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 ID Number (V8202) of the Main Family interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came

The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

0000. Inap.; this is a main family interview; V8207=0

NOTE:
The following variables, V8734-V8739, provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide, Chapter F, for a more detailed description.

8734 = Cross-year variable number Name='82ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU'
15902-15905 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

%nonzero = 7.8

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the actual 1982 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

0000. No other family shares household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

8735 = Cross-year variable number Name='REL OF 1ST OTHER FU '
15906 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

3.2 1. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3.3 2. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.1 3. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 4. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

1.1 5. The Head (or Wife) of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.1 7. Other

92.2 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; V8215-1-3, 5, 7, or 9

8736 = Cross-year variable number Name='82ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU'
15907-15910 = Crass-year Tape Location

1982 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 1.2

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the actual 1982 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

8737 = Cross-year variable number Name='REL OF 2ND OTHER FU '
15911 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of this Family

0.2 1. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.4 2. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.6 5. The Head (or Wife) of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

7. Other

98.8 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

8738 = Cross-year variable number Name='82ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU'
15912-15915 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

% nonzero = 0.0

The values for this variable represent the actual 1982 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

0000. No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

8739 = Cross-year variable number Name='REL OF 3RD OTHER FU '
15916 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of the Head (or Wife) of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife) of This Family

0.0 1. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 2. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

3. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

4. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

0.0 5. The Head (or Wife) of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife) of this FU.

7. Other

100.0 0. Inap.; no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8215=1-3, 5, 7, or 9

Part 2: Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Tape Code

The following are the codes for all fifteen years of individual-level information. The variable numbers and tape locations refer to the 1968-1982 cross-year family-individual tape. Note that the fifteen year individual-level variable numbers differ from the five through fourteen year numbers because individual-level data are added at the end of the record of family-level data for all fifteen years. The user is also encouraged to read appendices F.3, "Individual Data Records," and F.4, "Splitoffs," in the User Guide for more details about individual-level data.

INDIVIDUAL TAPE CODE, 1968-1982

1968 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8740 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
15917-15921 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Five-Digit Interview Number

The first four digits of this variable are identical with V8741. The fifth digit is the same as V8742, the sub-family number. Do not use this variable for 1968 ID number; instead, use V8741 below.

8741 = Cross-year variable number Name='FAMILY NUMBER 68'
15922-15925 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Family Number (1968 ID Number)

First four digits of 1968 interview number, V8740. This variable is the 1968 ID number which, when used in combination with 1982 Person Number (V9056), provides unique identification for each individual on the data tape. Code values in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the individual was a member of or moved into a family from the SRC cross-section sample in 1968. Those equalling 5001 through 6872 identify individuals who were members of or moved into families from the Census sample.

8742 = Cross-year variable number Name='SUB-FAMILY NUMBER 68'
15926 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sub-family Number

Last digit of 1968 interview number (V8740). This variable indicates an attempt made in 1968 to secure interviews with FU members who were likely to become splitoffs. The criteria for such individuals were:

1) They must have had $2000 or more in income for 1967;
2) They must not have shared in the family's expenses; and
3) They seemed likely to move away within a few years following the 1968 interview.

Approximately 35 such interviews were taken, but those cases were removed from subsequent versions of the 1968 tape. These sub-family members were included in interviews with the main portion of the family. The value for this variable equals 0 for all cases on the present cross-year tape.

8743 = Cross-year variable number Name='INDIVIDUAL NR 68'
15927-15928 = Cross-year Tape Location

1968 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number(V8740) for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50. As individuals moved into families through 1977, tape locations were backfilled with this older version of person number. From 1978 on, however, when the person number system was revised to provide unique identification for each individual using the 1968 ID number in combination with the person number from the most current year of data, the backfilling process was discontinued and the field was filled with zeroes for movers in from 1978 onward.

01. Head
02-30. Other family members in the FU
31-50. Persons who were not part of the original 1968 families but who moved in before the 1978 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living away from home in the armed forces, school, or other institutional housing at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Husband of Head in armed forces, jail, or other institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual, not an original sample member, who was born or moved in after the 1977 interview

8744 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68'
15929-15930 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. Ninety-eight years old or older

99. NA

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8745 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX 68'
15931 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

SEX OF INDIVIDUAL IN 1968:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
B7. Are they sons or daughters?

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8746 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 68'
15932 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?
B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?
B7. Are they sons or daughters?

1. Head
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter
4. Brother or sister
5. Father or mother
6. Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
7. Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
8. Husband of Head not in DU; deceased FU member from previous year

9. NA

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8747 = Cross-year variable number Name=' IN SCHOOL 68'
15933 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B3. Is (he/she) in school?
B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

1. Yes (includes college, trade school)
5. No

9. NA

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8748 = Cross-year variable number Name='YRS SCHL COMPL 68'
15934-15935 - Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION:
B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?
B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

The values for this variable ranging from 01 through 16, indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

00. Preschool; still in school; individual was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8747=1 or 9

99. NA

8749 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN LAST YR 68'
15936 = Cross-year Tape Location

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?
B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

1. This individual moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview

0. This individual lived in dwelling for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview or was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00

8750 = Cross-year variable number Name='SOURCES OF INCOME 68'
15937 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:
J21. What was that from?

1. Earnings from work, business, farm
2. Transfer income only (Social Security, pension, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony)
3. Asset income only (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. More than one of the above types

9. NA

0. Inap.; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13

8751 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME IND 68'
15938-15941 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:
J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?
J19. How much was that?
J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. $9998 or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

8752 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED IND 68'
15942-15945 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1967;
J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
J24. About how many hours a week was that?
J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9988 represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

9999. NA

0000. Inap.; individual did no work for money in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview: V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0,2,3

8753 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 68'
15946 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

1. Yes, shares
3. Yes, shares but qualified
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap; individual received no income in 1967; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

8754 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE 68'
15947 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

1. Will remain in the FU
3. Pro-con, depends; will go to college
5. Will move away

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap; no income; under 14 years old; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8744=01-13; V8750=0

8755 = Cross-year variable number Name='EXTRA EARNER NR. 68'
15948 = Cross-year Tape Location

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, etc.

0. Individual earned no income in 1967; Head or Wife in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview; V8743=00; V8746=1,2; V8750=0,2,3

1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8756 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW NR 1969 69'
15949-15952 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse for 1969

8757 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 69'
15953-15954 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households by the time of the 1969 interview
81-89. Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000

8758 - Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 69'
15955-15956 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but by the time of the 1969 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1969 interview

8759 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 69'
15957 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1969; 1968 Head who moved out by the time of the 1969 interview
2. Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1969 interview
3. Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative, including in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8760 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 69'
15958-15959 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. Ninety-eight years old or more

99. NA

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8761 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 69'
15960 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1969

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8762 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 69'
15961 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household by the time of the 1969 interview
6. Moved out of FU and into institution by the time of the 1969 interview
7. Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error); NA whether code 5, 6, or 7 above

0. Inap.; in family or in institution both years; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8763 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL 69'
15962 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)

9. NA

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8764 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HOUSEWRK 69'
15963-15964 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G15. Who is that?
G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual hours of housework done per week by this individual.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

8765 = Cross-year variable number Name='DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69'
15965 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H52c. Does your (HEAD'S) health limit the work you can do around the house?
H55. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H56. Who is that?
H58. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H59. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled; listed in H56; "yes" to H52a, b, or c
2. Yes, requires extra care; listed in H59
5. No; in an institution in 1969

9. NA

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8766 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 69'
15966 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M2. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; in an institution in 1969

9. NA

0. Individual who was born or moved after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00

8767 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INCOME 69'
15967 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:
H19. Was that from wages, a pension. a business or what?
H25. What was that from?

1. Solely from earnings
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from asset earnings
4. Some combination, more than one type

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

8768 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME-I 69'
15968-15972 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?
H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?
H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?
H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Hissing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0; V8767=0

8769 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED IN 68 69'
15973-15976 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1968:
H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H22. About how many hours a week was that?
H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual.

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap., did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0,2,3; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

8770 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 69'
15977 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified; a little; less than $10 a week; sometimes
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

8771 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69'
15978 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; born or moved in after the 1969 interview; main family nonresponse for 1969; in an institution in both 1968 and 1969; V8756=0000; V8757=00; V8767=0; V8757=51-59 and V8762=0

1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8772 = Cross-year variable number Name='1970 INTERVIEW # 70'
15979-15982 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1970 or splitoff nonresponse from 1969

8773 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 70'
15983-15984 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

01-20. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000

8774 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 70'
15985 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

1970 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1970; 1969 head who moved out by the time of the 1970 interview
2. Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who moved out by the time of the 1970 interview
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8775 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 70'
15986-15987 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years.

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8776 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 70'
15988 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1970

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8777 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 70'
15989 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

1. Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1969 and 1970 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
7. Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969; NA whether 5. 6 or 7

0. Inap.; in family or in institution both years; born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8778 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 70'
15990-15991 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1970 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1970 interview

8779 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL 70'
15992 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25

9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8780 = Cross-year variable number Name='GRADE FINISHED 70'
15993-15994 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA

00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1970; not a person under 25; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8779=5 or 9; V8773=01-20 and V8774=1 or 2

8781 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HOUSEWK 70'
15995-15996 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G17. Who is that?
G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap; none; individual who was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8772=0000; V8773=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8782 = Cross-year variable number Name='DISABLED OR RQ CARE 70'
15997 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60. Who is that?
H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No

9. NA

0. individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8772=0000; V8773=00, 51-59,71-79, or 81-89

8783 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 70'
15998 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M2 Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased and institutionalized individuals (V8773=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family response by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; V8772=0000; V8773=00

8784 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OR INCOME 70'
15999 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:
H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H29. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor (work, business, farm)
2. Solely from transfers (Social Security, pensions, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony, ADC)
3. Solely from asset earnings (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. Some combination, more than one type

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8777=0

8785 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME-l 70'
16000-16004 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?
H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in an institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8777=0; V8784=0

8786 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED-l 70'
16005-16008 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1969;
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual.

9998. 9,998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap., did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff response from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8777=0; V8784=0

8787 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 70'
16009 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1970; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8774=0; V8773=01-29 and V8774=1 or 2; V8784=0

8788 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70'
16010 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1970; individual was born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1970; splitoff nonresponse from 1969; in institution in both 1969 and 1970; V8772=0000; V8773=00; V8773=51-59 and V8774=0; V8773=01-29 and V8774=1 or 2; V8784=0

1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8789 = Cross-year variable number Name='1971 INTERVIEW # 71'
16011-16014 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1971 or splitoff nonresponse by 1970

8790 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 71'
16015-16016 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000

8791 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 71'
16017 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1971; 1970 Head who moved out by the time of the 1971 interview
2. Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1971 interview
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-law or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8792 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 71'
16018-16019 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years or older

99. NA

00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8793 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 71'
16020 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1971

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8794 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 71'
16021-16022 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1971 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1971 interview

8795 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 71'
16023 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
7. Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1970 and 1971; born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8796 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL 71'
16024 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25

9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1571; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8797 = Cross-year variable number Name='GRADE FINISHED 71'
16025-16026 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1971; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8751=1 or 2; V8796=5 or 9

8798 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HSWK 71'
16027-16028 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G22. Who is that?
G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8789=0000; V8790=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8799 = Cross-year variable number Name='DISABLED OR REQ CR 71'
16029 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?
H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60. Who is that?
H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63. Who is that?

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No

9. NA

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8789=0000; V8790=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8800 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 71'
16030 = Cross-year Tape Location

M2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8790=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; V8789=0000; V8790=00

8801 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OR INCOME 71'
16031 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:
H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

1. Labor income only
2. Transfer income only
3. Asset income only
4. Combination including labor income
5. Combination excluding labor income

9. NA

0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0

8802 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME-l 71'
16032-16036 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?
H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0

8803 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED-l 71'
16037-16040 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1970:
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual.

9998. 9,998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1971 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0, 2, 3, or 5

8804 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 71'
16041 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1971; born or moved in after 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8791=1 or 2; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0

8805 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71'
16042 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., no income; Head or Wife in 1971; born or moved in after the 1970 interview; main family nonresponse by 1971; splitoff nonresponse by 1970; in an institution in both 1970 and 1971; V8789=0000; V8790=00; V8790=01-20 and V8791=1 or 2; V8790=51-59 and V8795=0; V8801=0

1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8806 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW # 72'
16043-16046 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1972 or splitoff nonresponse by 1971

8807 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 72'
16047-16048 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1372; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000

8808 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 72'
16049 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1972; 1971 Head who moved out by the time of the 1972 interview
2. Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1972 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family)

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8809 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 72'
16050-16051 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8810 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 72'
16052 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1972

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8811 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 72'
16053-16054 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1972 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1972 interview

8812 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 72'
16055 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
2. Appeared; did not move between the 1971 and 1972 interviews, but not included in FU on previous interviews
5. Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
7. Living in 1971 but died by the time of the time of the 1972 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error); (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1971 and 1972; moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8813 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL 72'
16056 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?
A7. Who was that?

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1972

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8814 = Cross-year variable number Name='GRADE FINISHED 72'
16057-16058 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:
A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g.. a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1972; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=01-20 and V8808=1, 2; V8813=5 or 9

8815 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO DID WORK? 72'
16059 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C20. Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs)

1. Yes, this person did some of the work
5. No this person did not do any of the work; in institution both years (V8806=51-59 and V8810=0)

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8816 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HSWRK 72'
16060-16061 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G29. Who is that?
G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; none; individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8806=0000; V8807=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8817 = Cross-year variable number Name='DISABLED OR REQ CR 72'
16062 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?
H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H64. Who is that?
H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H67. Who is that?

---

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in institution both years (V8805=51-59 and V5810=0)

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8818 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 72'
16063 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

N2. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8807=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8819 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INCOME 72'
16064 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H35. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0

8820 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME-I 72'
16065-16069 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?
H36. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0

8821 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED-I 72'
16070-16073 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1971:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual.

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0, 2, 3. or 5

8822 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES? 72'
16074 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H37. Does (he/she) share in family's expenses or what?

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week. sometimes)
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-59 and V8812=0; V8819=0

8823 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72'
16075 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; in an institution in both 1971 and 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00; V8807=51-99 and V8812=0; V8819=0

8824 = Cross-year variable number Name='COMPLETED EDUCATION '
16076-16077 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; main family nonresponse by 1972; splitoff nonresponse by 1971; V8806=0000; V8807=00

8825 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL '
16078 = Cross-year Tape Location

Type of Individual in 1972

This variable provides the only certain means of differentiating between sample and nonsample persons in 1972 who moved in after the 1968 interview.

1. Sample member (person number, old version, =01-20, 51-59, 61) living in a panel family or an institution from 1968 through 1972
2. Sample member born between the 1968 and 1972 interviews
3. Sample member (person number, old version, =01-20, 51-59, 61) living in a panel family or an institution in 1968 but who died or moved out by 1972 and became nonresponse -- V8826 equals zero for these persons
4. Nonsample member living with a panel family in 1972. V8826 equals zero for these persons.

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1972 interview

8826 = Cross-year variable number Name= 'INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT '
16079-16080 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Individual Weight

This variable makes adjustments for differential non-response from 1968 through 1972. It is nonzero only for sample members living in the family in 1972. See the 1968-1972 documentation, Waves I-V, Volume 1, pp. 9-46, for a detailed description of the weighting procedure.

00. Individual was nonsample; born or moved in after the 1972 interview; nonresponse by 1972; V8806=0000; V8807=00, 71-89

1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8827 = Cross-year variable number Names='1973 INTERVIEW# 73'
16081-16084 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1973 or splitoff nonresponse by 1972

8828 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 73'
16085-16086 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the time of the 1972 and 1973 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000

8829 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 73'
16087 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1973; 1972 Head who moved out by the time of the 1973 interview
2. Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1973 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8830 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 73'
16088-16089 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8831 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 73'
16090 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1973

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8832 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 73'
16091-16092 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Person Number Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1973 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1973 interview

8833 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 73'
16093 = Cross-year Tape Location

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973
2. Appeared; did not move between the 1972 and 1973 interviews, but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
7. Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

0. Inap., in family or in institution in both 1972 and 1973; born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8834 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL 73'
16094 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1973

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8835 = Cross-year variable number Name='GRADE FINISHED 73'
16095-16096 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g.. a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap.; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1973; not a person under 25; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=01-20 and V8829=1, 2; V8834=5 or 9

8836 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WK HOUSEWORK 73'
16097-16098 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G26. Who is that?
G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; V8827=0000; V8828=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8837 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 73'
16099 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8828=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; V8827=0000; V8828=00

8838 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INCOME 73'
16100 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA, DK

0. Inap.; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0

8839 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONEY INCOME 73'
16101-16105 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 99999

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?
H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0; V8838=0

8840 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED 73'
16106-16109 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9999

WORK HOURS IN 1972:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1973 interview; main family nonresponse by 1973; splitoff nonresponse by 1972; in an institution in both 1972 and 1973; V8827=0000; V8828=00; V8828=51-59 and V8833=0; V8838=0, 2, 3, or 5

1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8841 = Cross-year variable number Name='1974 ID NUMBER 74'
16110-16113 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1974 or splitoff nonresponse by 1973

8842 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 74'
16114-16115 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000

8843 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 74'
16116 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1974; 1973 Head who moved out by the time of the 1974 interview
2. Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1974 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8844 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74'
16117-16118 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8845 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 74'
16119 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1974

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8846 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 74'
16120-16121 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1974 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual who was born or moved in after the 1974 interview

8847 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 74'
16122 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974
2. Appeared; did not move in between 1973 and 1974 interviews. but not included in FU in 1973
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between 1973 and 1974 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
7. Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1973 and 1974; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8848 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 74'
16123 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1974

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1574 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8849 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRADE 74'
16124-16125 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA, DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; Head or Wife in 1974; not a person under 25; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=01-20 and V8843=1, 2; V8848=5 or 9

8850 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS/WK HOUSEWORK 74'
16126-16127 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?
G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G39. Who is that?
G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; born or moved in after the 1974 interview; in an institution; moved out of FU; deceased; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8851 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 74'
16128 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8842=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA, DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; V8841=0000; V8842=00

8852 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INCOME 74'
16129 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA, DK

0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0

8853 = Cross-year variable number Name='WTR WELFARE INCOME 74'
16130 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

1. All welfare income
3. Some welfare income
5. No welfare income

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no income; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0

8854 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT $ INCOME-IND 744'
16131-16135 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?
H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these data items from the family portion of the data. Values in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0

8855 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT ANN HRS-IND 74'
16136-16139 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

WORK HOURS IN 1973:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9597 represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1974 interview; main family nonresponse by 1974; splitoff nonresponse by 1973; in an institution in both 1973 and 1974; V8841=0000; V8842=00; V8842=51-59 and V8847=0; V8852=0, 2, 3, or 5; V8853=1

1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8856 = Cross-year variable number Name='1975 ID NUMBER 75'
16140-16143 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1975 or splitoff nonresponse by 1974

8857 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE # 75'
16144-16145 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000

8858 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 75'
16146 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1975; 1974 Head who moved out by the time of the 1975 interview
2. Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1975 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8859 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
16147-16148 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8860 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
16149 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1975

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8861 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON # 75'
16150-16151 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1975 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview

8862 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75'
16152 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1975. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8863 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 75'
16153 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1974 and 1975 interviews, but not included in FU for 1974
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
7. Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error); NA whether 5, 6, 7

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1974 and 1975; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8864 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75'
16154-16155 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution into own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8863=0

8865 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75'
16156 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last digit of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 5 indicates a move during the year 1975.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8863=0

8866 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL? 75'
16157 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1975

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8867 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75'
16158-16159 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1975; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=01-20 and V8858=1, 2; V8866=5 or 9

8868 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 75'
16160 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8857=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8869 = Cross-year variable number Name='LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75'
16161 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0

8870 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER TYPE INC 75'
16162 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

1. ADC, AFDC only
2. Other welfare only
3. Social Security only
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
6. Alimony, child support only
7. Help from relatives only
8. Supplemental Security Income only
9. Any combination; other

0. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0

8871 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXABLE INCOME - IND 75'
16163-16167 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0

8872 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE Y - IND 75'
16168 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0

8873 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER INC - IND 75'
16169-16173 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8870=0

8874 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER Y - IND 75'
16174 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8870=0

8875 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED IN 74 75'
16175-16178 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1974:
H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H33. About how many hours a week was that?
H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For a few Heads, this field is filled with 9999. Users should substitute V3823 in those cases.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0 or 2

8876 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75'
16179 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8869=0 or 2

8877 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP IN 74 75'
16180-16183 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:
H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?
H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0

8878 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75'
16184 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; in an institution in both 1974 and 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00; V8857=51-59 and V8863=0; V8877=0000

8879 = Cross-year variable number Name='COMPLETED EDUCATION '
16185-16186 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of any interview through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head and Wife from Section K of the 1975 interview. A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate.

96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
98. Age is at least 12 but more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school

99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA

00. No education; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; main family nonresponse by 1975; splitoff nonresponse by 1974; V8856=0000; V8857=00

8880 = Cross-year variable number Name='UPDATED 1972 IND WEIGHT '
16187-16188 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Individual Weight, Revised

This variable is updated from V8826 for movers in and out since 1972. See code description for V8826, the Waves I-V (1968-1972) documentation, Volume 1, pp. 9-46, and the Wave VIII (1975) documentation volume, p. 6, for further details.

00. Individual was nonsample; born or moved in after the 1975 interview; nonresponse by 1975; V8856=0000; V8857=00

1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8881 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 ID NUMBER 76'
16189-16192 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1976 or splitoff nonresponse by 1975

8882 = Cross-year variable number Name='1976 SEQUENCE NUMBER 76'
16193-16194 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000

8883 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76'
16195 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1976; 1975 Head who moved out by the time of the 1976 interview
2. Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1976 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8884 = Cross-year variable number Name=' AGE 76'
16196-16197 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8885 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX 76'
16198 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1976

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8886 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 76'
16199-16200 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1976 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview

8887 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS 76'
16201 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1976. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8888 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 76'
16202 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1975 and 1976 interviews, but not included in FU for 1975
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
7. Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual who was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8889 = Cross-year variable number Name='MO MOVED IN OR OUT 76'
16203-16204 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8888=0

8890 = Cross-year variable number Name='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76'
16205 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last digit of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 6 indicates a move during the year 1976.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8888=0

8891 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 76'
16206 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1976

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8892 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76'
16207-16208 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1976; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=01-20 and V8883=1, 2; V8891=5 or 9

8893 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76'
16209-16210 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time sent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire
G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G10. Who is that?
G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. Ninety-eight hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1976; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8894 = Cross-year variable number Name='EXTRA CARE? 76'
16211 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire
H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
H52. Who is that?

---

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care or is not disabled

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8895 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER RESPONDENT 76'
16212 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8820=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; V8881=0000; V8882=00

8896 = Cross-year variable number Name-'TAXABLE $ SOURCE 76'
16213 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H37. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0

8897 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 76'
16214-16218 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0

8898 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE $ 76'
16219 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0

8899 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WRKED LAST YR 76'
16220-16223 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1975:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0 or 2

8900 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S WRK HRS 76'
16224 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8896=0 or 2

8901 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76'
16225-16228 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:
H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?
H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0

8902 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76'
16229 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8901=0000

8903 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER $ SOURCE 76'
16230 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H37. What was that from?

1. ADC, AFDC only
2. Other welfare only
3. Social Security only
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation only
6. Alimony, child support only
7. Help from relatives only
8. Supplemental Security Income only
9. Any combination; other

0. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0

8904 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $ 76'
16231-16235 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8903=0

8905 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER $ 76'
16236 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview; main family nonresponse by 1976; splitoff nonresponse by 1975; in an institution in both 1975 and 1976; V8881=0000; V8882=00; V8882=51-59 and V8888=0; V8903=0

1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLE

8906 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 ID NUMBER 77'
16237-16240 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1977 or splitoff nonresponse by 1976

8907 = Cross-year variable number Name='1977 SEQUENCE NUMBER 77'
16241-16242 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000

8908 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77'
16243 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1977; 1976 Head who moved out by the time of the 1977 interview
2. Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1977 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8909 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE 77'
16244-16245 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8910 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX 77'
16246 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex of Individual in 1977

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8911 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER --OLD 77'
16247-16248 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Person Number (Old Version)

This variable uses the pre-1977 system of assigning person numbers. It is not unique within 1968 ID number for those individuals who moved-in after the 1968 interview, i.e., whose 1968-1977 person numbers are in the range 00, 31-50.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the time of the 1968 interview
31-49. Individuals who moved into the FU after the 1968 interview but before the 1977 interview
51-59. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
61. Spouse who was in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview

8912 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS 77'
16249 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1977. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU in 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8913 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED-IN MOVED-OUT 77'
16250 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1976 and 1977 interviews, but not included in FU for 1976
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
7. Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual who was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8914 = Cross-year variable number Name='MO MOVED IN OR OUT 77'
16251-16252 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8913=0

8915 = Cross-year variable number Name='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77'
16253-16254 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred are coded here. For example, a value of 77 indicates a move during the year 1977.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8913=0

8916 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 77'
16255 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1977

9. NA; DK

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8917 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77'
16256-16257 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1977; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=01-20 and V8908-1, 2; V8916=5 or 9

8918 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77'
16258-16259 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G32. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G36. Who is that?
G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1977; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8919 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77'
16260 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
H57. Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care or is not disabled

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00, 51-59; 71-79, or 81-89

8920 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER RESPONDENT 77'
16261 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8907=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00

8921 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXABLE $ SOURCE 77'
16262 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1877 interview; main family nonresponse by 1877; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V89077=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

8922 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE $ 77'
16263-16267 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0

8923 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TAXABLE $ 77'
16268 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0

8924 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED LAST YR 77'
16269-16272 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1976:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907-51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0 or 2

8925 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC INDS WORK HRS 77'
16273 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8921=0 or 2

8926 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77'
16274-16277 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:
H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?
H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

8927 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC INDS UNEMP HRS 77'
16278 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8926=0000

8928 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER $ SOURCE 77'
16279-16280 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Other welfare only
03. Social Security only
04. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
05. Unemployment only
06. Workmen's compensation only
07. Child support only
08. Help from relatives only
09. Supplemental Security Income only
10. Other transfers only
15. Any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0

8929 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER $ 77'
16281-16285 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8928=0

8930 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER $ 77'
16286 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1977 interview; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; in an institution in both 1976 and 1977; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8907=51-59 and V8913=0; V8928=00

8931= Cross-year variable number Name='NEW PERSON NUMBER 77'
16287-16288 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual's record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741) . It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. This variable is always filled with the revised person number for everyone, including movers-in from 1977 until the present.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members

8932 = Cross-year variable number Name='1972 UPDATD IND WEIGHT77'
16289-16290 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Individual Weight, Updated

Updated for all children born into the sample; these children, considered sample members, received the updated 1972 family weight from the 1977 family-level data (V5665). This family-level weight's updating accounted for marriages by current Heads or Wives to nonsample members since 1972.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1977; splitoff nonresponse by 1976; V8906=0000; V8907=00; V8931=70-99

1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8933 = Cross-year variable number Name='1978 ID NUMBER 78'
16291-16294 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1978 or splitoff nonresponse by 1977

8934 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NO. 78'
16295-16296 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

01-49. Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000

8935 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78'
16297 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1978; 1977 Head who moved out by the time of the 1978 interview
2. Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1978 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8936 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE 78'
16298-16299 = Cross-year Tape Location

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8937 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX 78'
16300 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Individual in 1978

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8938 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER (NEW) 78'
16301-16302 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual's record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 in 1968 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1978 interview

8939 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS 78'
16303 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1978. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8940 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN MOVED OUT 78'
16304 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1977 and 1978 interviews, but not included in FU for 1977
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
7. Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual who was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8941 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
16305-16306 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8940=0

8942 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
16307-16308 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 78 indicates a move during the year 1978.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; in in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8940=0

8943 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 78'
16309 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?
A3. Who was that?

1. Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop; was not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=01-20 and V8935=1 or 2

8944 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78'
16310-16311 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a person under 25; Head or Wife in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=01-20 and V8935=1 or 2; V8943=5 or 9

8945 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78'
16312-16313 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

G39. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G43. Who is that?
G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8946 = Cross-year variable number Name='LOOKING FOR WORK? 78'
16314 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work?
H54. Who is that?

1. Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1; Head is included here if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered "Yes" to F22
5. No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or answered "No" to F22; institutionalized, mover-out, deceased in 1978 (V8834=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8947 = Cross-year variable number Name='LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78'
16315 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was not looking for work; Head is employed at D1; Head answered "No" to F22; institutionalized; mover-out, or deceased in 1978; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8947=5 or 9

8948 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78'
16316 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H65. Do you (Head) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?
H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
H74. Who is that?
H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
H83. Who is that?

1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8949 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78'
16317 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H75. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?
H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Just a little

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8950 = Cross-year variable number Name='# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78'
16318-16319 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H67. How long have you had this condition?
H75a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?
H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual number of years the individual has had the physical or nervous condition.

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8951 = Cross-year variable number Name='CONDITN BETTER OR 78'
16320 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H68. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
H76. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?
H85. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8952 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEED EXTRA CARE? 78'
16321 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H69. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?
H77. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?
H86. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9

8953 = Cross-year variable number Name='MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78'
16322 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H70. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
H78. Does that mean extra costs for the family?
H87. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; does not require a lot of extra care; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9; V8952=5 or 9

8954 = Cross-year variable number Name='ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78'
16323 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

H71. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
H79. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?
H88. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

1. Small
3. Moderate
5. Large

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical or nervous condition; does not require a lot of extra care; no extra costs for the family; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; mover-out, deceased, or institutionalized in 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V8948=5 or 9; V8952=5 or 9; V8953=5 or 9

8955 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO WAS RESPONDENT? 78'
16324 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8934=51-59, 71-79, or

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00

8956 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TAXABLE INCOM 78'
16325 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0

8957 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM 78'
16326-16330 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0

8958 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TAXBL INC 78'
16331 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0

8959 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED IN 77 78'
16332-16335 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1977:
H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?
H39. About how many hours a week was that?
H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0 or 2

8960 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78'
16336 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8956=0 or 2

8961 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 78'
16337-16340 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:
H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?
H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0

8962 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78'
16341 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not unemployed or on strike; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8961=0000

8963 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TRANSFR INCOM 78'
16342-16343 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Other transfers only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0

8964 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78'
16344-16348 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8963=0

8965 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78'
16349 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; in an institution in both 1977 and 1978; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8934=51-59 and V8940=0; V8963=0

8966 = Cross-year variable number Name='1978 REVISED WEIGHT 78'
16350-16351 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Individual Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1968. Please refer to the Wave Xl (1978) documentation volume, pp. 6-19, for a detailed discussion of reweighting.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1978; splitoff nonresponse by 1977; V8933=0000; V8934=00; V8938=70-99

1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8967 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID (CASE ID) '
16352-16355 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1979 or splitoff nonresponse by 1978

8968 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE # (IND) '
16356-16357 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000

8969 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATSHIP TO HEAD (IND) '
16358 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1979; 1978 Head who moved out by the time of the 1979 interview
2. Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1979 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative, includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8970 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF IND '
16359-16360 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8971 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF IND '
16361 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Individual in 1979

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8972 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER OF IND '
16362-16363 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1979 interview

8973 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS OF IND '
16364 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1979. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8974 = Cross-year variable number Name='WTR MOVED-IN/OUT-IND '
16365 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1978 and 1979 interviews, but not included in FU for 1978
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
7. Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual who was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8975 = Cross-year variable number Name='MO MOVED-IN/OUT-IND '
16366-16367 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8974=0

8976 = Cross-year variable number Name='YR MOVED-IN/OUT-IND '
16368-16369 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 79 indicates a move in the year 1979.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between 1978 and 1979 interviews; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8974=0

8977 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HSWRK-IND
16370-16371 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

8978 = Cross-year variable number Name='WTR IND WAS R
16372 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8968=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00

8979 = Cross-year variable number Name='EMPL STATUS-IND
16373 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other; deceased; NA, DK

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8970=01-15

8980 = Cross-year variable number Name='K4 STUDENT?-IND
16374 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK

0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15

8981 = Cross-year variable number Name='K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL-IND '
16375-16376 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1978; Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15; V8980=5 or 9

8982 = Cross-year variable number Name='K49 EDUCATION-IND '
16377-16378 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K48. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1978 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1979; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1978 and 1979; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-58 and V8974=0; V8968=01-20 and V8969=1 or 2; V8970=01-15

8983 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TAXABLE INCOME-IND '
16379 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0

8984 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TAXABLE INCOME-IND '
16380-16384 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1978 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0

8985 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TXBL INC-IND '
16385 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0

8986 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HRS WRKD 78-IND '
16386-16388 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1978:
K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0 or 2

8987 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD-IND '
16390 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8983=0 or 2

8988 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HRS UNEMP 78-IND '
16391-16394 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:
K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0

8989 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP-IND '
16395 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8988=0000

8990 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TRANSFER INC-IND '
16396-16397 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0

8991 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TRANSFER INC-IND '
16398-16402 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?
K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; none; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8990=0

8992 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRANS INC-IND '
16403 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1979 interview; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; in an institution in both 1978 and 1979; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8968=51-59 and V8974=0; V8990=0

8993 = Cross-year variable number Name='INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT '
16404-16405 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1978). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1978 sequence number, V8934, equals 00), then the family weight for 1979 (V6805) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1979; splitoff nonresponse by 1978; V8967=0000; V8968=00; V8972=70-99

1980 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

8994 = Cross-year variable number Name-'1980 ID (CASE ID) '
16406-16409 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1980 or splitoff nonresponse by 1979

8995 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 80 '
16410-16411 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1978 and 1980 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000

8996 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80 '
16412 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1980; 1979 Head who moved out by the time of the 1980 interview
2. Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1980 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Mother or father of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e.. wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

8997 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF IND 1980 '
16413-16414 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

8998 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF IND 1980 '
16415 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Individual in 1980

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

8999 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 1980 '
16416-16417 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1980 interview

9000 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL PAIR 1980 '
16418 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. In some cases, users will find only one individual so coded, which indicates that the spouse of this individual moved out and never returned or died subsequent to 1980. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

9001 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT? 1980 '
16419 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1979 and 1980 interviews, but not included in FU for 1979
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
7. Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual who was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

9002 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80 '
16420-16421 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V9001=0

9003 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80 '
16422-16423 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 80 indicates a move during the year 1980.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V9001=0

9004 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80 '
16424-16425 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased in 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

9005 = Cross-year variable number Name='WAS THIS IND R? '
16426 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head) ?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V8995=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00

9006 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 EMPL STATUS '
16427 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other
9. NA; DK

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; deceased in 1980; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00, 81-89; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8997=01-15

9007 = Cross-year variable number Name='IND A STUDENT? 1980 '
16428 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK

0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15

9008 = Cross-year variable number Name='WEEKS IN SCHOOL (K51) ? '
16429-16430 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1979; Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15; V9007=5 or 9

9009 = Cross-year variable number Name='EDUCATION ATTAINED 80 '
16431-16432 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1980; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1979 and 1980; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V8995=01-20 and V8996=1 or 2; V8997=01-15

9010 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TAXABLE Y 1980 '
16433 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0

9011 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 TOT TAXABLE Y '
16434-16438 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1978 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0

9012 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 80 '
16439 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0

9013 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED IN 1979 '
16440-16443 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1979:
K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0 or 2

9014 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HOURS WORKED IN 79 '
16444 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9010=0 or 2

9015 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS UNEMP IN 1979 '
16445-16448 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0

9016 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HOURS UNEMP IN 79 '
16449 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00: V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9015=0000

9017 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TRANSFER Y '
16450-16451 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0

9018 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER Y '
16452-16456 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?
K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9017=0

9019 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER Y
16457 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1980 interview; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; in an institution in both 1979 and 1980; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8995=51-59 and V9001=0; V9017=0

9020 = Cross-year variable number Name='1980 IND WEIGHT
16458-16459 = Cross-year Tape Location

1980 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1979). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1979 sequence number, V8968, equals 00), then the family weight for 1980 (V7451) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1980; splitoff nonresponse by 1979; V8994=0000; V8995=00; V8999=70-99

1981 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

9021 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER '
16460-16463 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

0000. This individual was main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980

9022 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1981'
16464-16465 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
00. Individuals who were born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000

9023 = Cross-year variable number Name-'RELATION TO HEAD 1981'
16466 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1981; 1980 Head who moved out by the time of the 1981 interview
2. Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1981 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

9024 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 1981'
16467-16468 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

00. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

9025 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 1981'
16469 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Individual in 1981

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

9026 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 1981'
16470-16471 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are some zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members
00. Individual had not been born or moved into a panel FU by the time of the 1981 interview

9027 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS-IND 1981'
16472 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

9028 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 1981'
16473 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1980 and 1981 interviews, but not included in FU for 1980
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
7. Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual who was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00

9029 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 1981'
16474-16475 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9028=0

9030 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 1981'
16476-16477 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

9. NA; DK

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from an institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9028=0

9031 = Cross-year variable number Name='HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 1981'
16478-16479 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the actual housework hours done per week by this individual.

98. 98 hours per week or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; none; institutionalized, mover-out, or deceased; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89

9032 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 1981'
16480 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V9022=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

0. This individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021-0000; V9022=00

9033 = Cross-year variable number Name='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 1981'
16481 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other

0. Inap., not a person age 16 or older; deceased in 1981; in institution both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 81-89; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9024=01-15

9034 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER STUDENT-IND 1981'
16482 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK

0. Inap., Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15

9035 = Cross-year variable number Name='# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 1981'
16483-16484 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable in the range 01-52 represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

98. Don't know
99. NA

00. Inap., not enrolled in school during 1980; Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15; V9034=5 or 9

9036 = Cross-year variable number Name='COMPLETED EDUC-IND 1981'
16485-16486 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

99. NA; DK

00. Inap., Head or Wife in 1981; not a person age 16 or older; in institution in both 1980 and 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9023=1 or 2; V9024=01-15

9037 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TXBL INCOME 1981'
16487 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

1. Labor income only
2. Asset income only
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-58 and V9028=0

9038 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 1981'
16488-16492 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no taxable income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0

9039 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 1981'
16493 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no taxable income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-58 and V9028=0; V9037=0

9040 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN WORK HRS-IND 1981'
16494-16497 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1980:
K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0 or 2

9041 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 1981'
16498 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; did not work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9037=0 or 2

9042 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN UNEMP HRS-IND 1981'
16499-16502 = Cross-year Tape Location

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 indicate the actual weeks unemployed or on strike in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

0000. Inap; was not looking for work; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0

9043 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN UNEMP HR-IND1981'
16503 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; was not looking for work; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9042=0000

9044 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 1981'
16504-16505 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:
K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K40. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
03. Other welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0

9045 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TRANSFER Y-IND 1981'
16506-16510 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K40. What was that from?
K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; no transfer income; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9044=0

9046 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND1981'
16511 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no transfer income; no assignment; individual was born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; in an institution in both 1980 and 1981; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9022=51-59 and V9028=0; V9044=0

Please refer to Section I, Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data for a full explanation of V's 8417 and 8418.

9047 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH S/O FAM FORMED
16512-16513 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00

9048 = Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR S/O FAM FORMED '
16514-16515 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 81 indicates a move during the year 1981.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00

9049 = Cross-year variable number Name='MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O '
16516-16519 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 IO Numbers (0001-6620) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; this individual was not part of a splitoff family in 1981; born or moved in after the 1981 interview; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00, 51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9022=01-20 and V9028=0; V9022=01-20 and V9028=1 or 2 and V9029>00 and V9030>00

9050 = Cross-year variable number Name='1981 IND WEIGHT '
16520-16521 = Cross-year Tape Location

1981 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1980). If a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1980 sequence number, V8995, equals 00) , then the family weight for 1981 (V8103) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; main family nonresponse by 1981; splitoff nonresponse by 1980; V9021=0000; V9022=00; V9026=70-99

1982 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

9051 = Cross-year variable number Name-'1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER '
16522-16525 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982.

9052 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 1982'
16526-16527 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Sequence Number

This sequence number variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

01-49. Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
51-59. Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
71-80. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
81-89. Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview

9053 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 1982'
16528 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Relationship to Head

1. Head in 1982; 1981 Head who moved out by the time of the 1982 interview
2. wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who moved out by the time of the 1982 interview
3. Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative; includes in-laws
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU)

9054 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 1982'
16529-16530 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable in the range 02-97 represent the actual age of the individual in years

01. Newborn up to second birthday
98. 98 years old or more

99. NA; DK

9055 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 1982'
16531 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sex of Individual in 1982

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA

9056 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 1982'
16532-16533 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Revised Person Number

This revised version of person number allows unique identification of each individual record on the data tape when combined with the 1968 ID Number (V8741). It also allows the user to differentiate among types of movers-in since the 1968 interview, reclassifying them as sample members or nonsample members. Note that there are no zero values for this variable.

01-19. Individuals who were living in original sample families at the time of the 1968 interview
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview
21-29. Children or stepchildren of the Head who were under 25 and who were living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview
30-69. Individuals who were born into the sample since the 1968 interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
70-99. Individuals who moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; these persons are not sample members

9057 = Cross-year variable number Name-'MARITAL STATUS-IND 1982'
16534 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head each received a code value of 1 here. Refer to User's Guide, Chapter F for further information.

0. Inap.; not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview

9058 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 1982'
16535 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

1. Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982
2. Appeared; did not move in between the 1981 and 1982 interviews, but not included in FU for 1981
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
7. Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
8. Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)

0. Inap.; in family or in institution in both 1981 and 1982

9059 - Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 1982'
16536-16537 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9058=0

9060 = Cross-year variable number Name-'YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 1982'
16538-16539 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

00. Inap.; did not move in or out; splitoff; moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9058=0

9061 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 1982'
16540 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent; includes movers-out, the deceased, and institutionalized individuals (V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89)

9. NA; DK

9062 = Cross-year variable number Name='EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 1982'
16541 = Cross-year Tape Location

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?
F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?
K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Only temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other

9. Don't know

0. Inap.; not a person age 16 or older; deceased; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=81-89; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9054=01-15

9063 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER STUDENT-IND 1982'
16542 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. Full-time student
3. Part-time student
5. Not enrolled in school

9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1982; not a person age 16 or older; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9053=1 or 2; V9054=01-15

9064 = Cross-year variable number Name='COMPLETED EDUC-IND 1982'
16543-16544 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable (01-16) represent the actual grade of school completed, e.g.. a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

00. Inap.; Head or Wife in 1982; not a person age 16 or older; in an institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9053=1 or 2; V9054=01-15

9065 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TXBL INCOME 1982'
16545 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:
K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
K44. What was that from?

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Both labor and asset income

0. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-58 and V9058=0

9066 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 1982'
16546-16550 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no taxable income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0

9067 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 1982'
16551 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no taxable income; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0

9068 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN WORK HRS-IND 1982'
16552-16555 = Cross-year Tape Location

WORK HOURS IN 1981:
K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap.; did not work; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9056=0; V9065=0 or 2

9069 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 1982'
16556 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; did not work; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9065=0 or 2

9070 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 1982'
16557-16558 = Cross-year Tape Location

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:
K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K44. What was that from?

01. ADC, AFDC only
02. Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
03. Other Welfare only
04. Social Security only
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
06. Unemployment compensation only
07. Workmen's Compensation only
08. Child support only
09. Help from relatives only
10. Anything else only
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap.; no transfer income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0

9071 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT TRANSFER Y-IND 1982'
16559-16563 = Cross-year Tape Location

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K44. What was that from?
K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap.; no transfer income; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9028=0; V9070=00

9072 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND1982'
16564 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap.; no transfer income; no assignment; in institution in both 1981 and 1982; V9052=51-59 and V9058=0; V9070=00

9073 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH S/O FAM FORMED '
16565-16566 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1982; V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00

9074 - Cross-year variable number Name='YEAR S/O FAM FORMED '
16567-16568 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

The last two digits of the year the move occurred is coded here. For example, a value of 82 indicates a move during the year 1982.

98. Moved out of an institution

99. NA year

00. Inap.; not a splitoff in 1982; V9052=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00

9075 = Cross-year variable number Name='MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O '
16569-16572 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID Numbers (0001-6742) were coded for individuals who moved out of main families to form splitoff families.

9997. This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

0000. Inap.; this individual was not part of a splitoff family in 1982; V9092=51-59, 71-79, or 81-89; V9052=01-20 and V9058=0; V9052=01-20 and V9058=1 or 2 and V9059>00 and V9060>00

9076 = Cross-year variable number Name='1982 IND WEIGHT '
16573-16574 = Cross-year Tape Location

1982 Individual Weight

This weight variable was simply carried forward from the previous year (1981). if a sample individual was born into the family or returned after an absence of a year or more (i.e., the 1981 sequence number, V9022, equals 00), then the family weight for 1982 (V8727) was assigned.

00. Individual was not a sample member; V9056=70-99

SECTION III
INDEXES

In this fifteenth-year documentation, five variable indexes are included which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first is a topical alphabetic arrangement of family-level data only, with the pertinent variables listed. This index includes all family-level variables for the entire fifteen-year tape, and is included in the PSID User Guide, Appendix 2. The second index is a list of the 1982 family-level data in order by 1982 variable number with comparable 1968-1981 variables. The third is an alphabetic index similar to the first one, but incorporating only the individual-level variables from the fifteen-year tape. Fourthly, there is an individual-level index similar in format to the numerical-order one for family-level data described above. The final index compares questions from Sections C, D, and E (Head's employment sections), and Sections F, G, and H (Wife's employment sections) of the questionnaire for the convenience of analysts. However, all individual variable numbers are valid only for the fifteenth-year merged tape. Although all of these indexes have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape codes.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found in the first file, preceding the data, on a standard OSIRIS data set) will provide a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number.

Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data[2]

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the cross-year family-level tape for 1968 through 1982 interviewing years, no individual-level variable numbers are included, although cross-references for those variables are listed at the appropriate content headings. All raw data and generated variables are listed in alphabetical order by topic. Each alphabetic entry is accompanied by a list of variable numbers showing when and where comparable data exist for each of the years of the study. Small changes in questions posed or in coding conventions for a given question are noted in footnotes to variables. The list of footnotes is located at the end of this index.

---

[2]This index is also printed in the PSID User Guide as Appendix 2.

Headings may have more than one variable number listed for a given year. This generally indicates that the same question was asked of different subgroups within the sample (employed and unemployed respondents, for example). The "0. Inap.;..." code for each of these variables contains details on which subgroups have no data on such variables. When in doubt, always refer to the questionnaire or editing worksheets, annotated with variable numbers. in the appropriate years' documentation volumes. Note that disaggregations of large subsections of content have been performed for this year's version of the index. Thus, removed from the INCOME sections are Child Support, Worker's Compensation, etc. There are abundant cross references for this disaggregation. All accuracy codes can be found under the ACCURACY heading rather than under a specific topic such as HOUSING . Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from different years.

Although we have spent much more time on this index than is prudent for sound mental health, errors remain. Since we plan to use this index for all future versions of the User Guide and documentation volumes, and it is also the basis for generation of the family-level numerical index which follows in Part 2 of this section, we would appreciate information on such errors. Please send information about them to:

Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3262
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

ATTN: Tecla Loup

Family-level variables are associated with interviewing years as follows:[3]

Variables 1-439	1968 family data
Variables 441-909	1969 family data that precede change variables (includes raw data and most generated variables)
Variables 910-989	1968-69 change variables[a]
Variables 990-1013	1969 family data that follow change variables (includes deciles and a few other variables)
Variables 1101-1627	1970 family data
Variables 1701-1748	1970 Census data on county. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 154-161, for details.
Variables 1749-1765	Consumer price indexes for each area for each year 1968-1972. See Wave VII (1974) documentation, pp. 162-166, for details.
Variables 1801-2344	1971 family data
Variables 2401-2978	1972 family data
Variables 3001-3303	1973 family data
Variables 3401-3729	1974 family data
Variables 3801-4230	1975 family data
Variables 4301-4707	1976 Head's interview data
Variables 4708-5027	1976 Wife's interview data
Variables 5028-5112	1976 other family data
Variables 5201-5680	1977 family data
Variables 5701-6219	1978 family data
Variables 6301-6813	1979 family data
Variables 6901-7455	1980 family data
Variables 7501-8109	1981 family data
Variables 8201-8739	1982 family data

[a]These variables are described but not listed individually in this index.

[3]Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY CODES (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Additions and Repairs															
amount saved on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2437	1837	1136	463 n	17 n
annual payments:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
Alcohol, Annual Amount Spent On:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2473	1873	1172	497	34
Cars and Trucks															
insurance payments, annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
payments, annual amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
repairs done by family															
amount saved:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2420	1820	1119	446 n	25 n
time spent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2422	1822	1121	448	27 n
value of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2418	1818	1117	444	..
Child Care, Cost of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2466	1866	1165	..	56
Cigarettes, Amount Spent On:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2475	1875	1174	499	36
Commuting															
head															
cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2446 o	1846 o	1145 o	472 o	..
hours:	..	7790 7856	6945 o	6347 o	5742 o	5243 o	4343 o	3830 o	3430 o	3034 o	2448 o	1848 o	1147 o	474 o	..
wife															
cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2452 o	1852 o	1151 o	478 o	..
hours:	..	7912 7937	6957 o	6359 o	5754 O	..	4730 o pp	3836 o	..	..	2454 o	1854 o	1153 o	480 o	..
Contributions to Support of Outside Dependents:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	91
Evaluation by Staff of 1969 Data Quality:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	818	..
Finances:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	365

ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Food															
eating out, amount spent on:															
food stamps, amount saved, in previous year:	8259	7567	6975	6379	5773	5274	4369	3854	3446	..	2481	1887	1186	507	..
food stamps, amount saved, previous month:	8261 j	7569 j	6977 j	6383 j	5777 j	5278 j	4365 j	3852 j	3444 j	..	2479 j	1885 j	1184 j	511 j	46 j
food stamps, amount spent, in previous year:	8255	7563	6971	6375	5769	5270	4360	3847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
food stamps, amount spent, previous month:	..	..	..	6381 j	5775 j	5276 j	4363 j	3850 j	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
meals at work or school, amount saved:	..	..	..	6373	5767	5268	4358	3845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
meals at work or school, amount spent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2488	1883	1182	505	..
other free, amount saved on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2484	1879	1178	503	..
raising and canning, amount saved on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2490	1889	1188	513	..
used at home, amount spent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2486	1881	1180	509	40
Free Housing, Rental Value of, (see Rent, Value of Free Housing, this section)	8257	7565	6973	6377	5771	5272	4355	3842	3442	..	2477	1877	1176	501	38
Home Improvement (see Additions and Repairs, this section)															
Hours															
home production:															
housework (see Housework, this section)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
illness															
of head:															
of others, work hours lost by head:	8233	7535	6939	6341	5736	5237	4337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of others, work hours lost by wife:	8231	7533	6937	6339	5734	5235	4335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of both self and others, work hours lost by head:	8241	7543	6949	6351	5746	5247	4722 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3826	3426	3030	2442	1842	1141	468	52
non-leisure, average for major adults:	8243	7545	6951	6353	5748	5249	4724 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
strike (only)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2917	2290	1578	880	366 w
head: (see also strike and unemployment combined)															
wife:	8235	7537	6941	6343	5738	5239	4341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8245	7547	6953	6355	5750	5251	4726 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
strike and unemployment (combined) of head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3828	3428	3032	2444	1844	1143	470	50
unemployment (only)															
head:	8237	7539	6943	6345	5740	5241	4339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8247	7549	6955	6357	5752	5253	4728 pp	3834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
work for pay															
of head:	8229	7531	6935	6337	5732	5233	4333	3824	3424	3028	2440	1840	1139	466	48
of others:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68 70
of wife:	8239	7541	6947	6349	5744	5245	4345 4720 pp aa	3832	3432	3036	2450	1850	1149	476	54
House Value:	8218	7518	6918	6320	5718	5218	4319	3818	3418	3022	2424	1824	1123	450	7
Housework															
head, hours:	..	7558	6966	6368	5762	5263	4351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
head and wife, hours (combined):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
husband, hours:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3452	3040	2458	1858	1157	484	..
others in FU, hours:	..	7560	6968	6370	5764	5265	4353	..	3454	3042	2460	1860	1159	486	64 qq
others outside FU, hours:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2462	1862	1163	488	..
others outside FU, cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2464	1864	1161	490	9
others outside FU, value if paid:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
wife, hours:	..	7556	6964	6366	5760	5261	4712 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife or unmarried head, hours:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3450	3038	2456	1856	1155	482	..
Housing (see House Value; Mortgage; Rent; Rent, value of free housing, all in this section)															
Income															
ADC, AFDC, head and wife:	8289	7596	7004	6414	5803	5304	4393	3878	3478	3066	2513	1912	1210	524	..
asset															
head and wife:	8282	7589	6997	6407	5797	5298	4387	3873	3473	3061	2508	1907	1206	..	..
others:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
labor															
head:	8271	7579	6987	6397	5787	5288	4378	3864	3464	3052	2499	1898	1197	515	85
wife:	8274	7581	6989	6399	5789	5290	4380	3866	3466	3054	2501	1900	1199	517	86
money components:	8700	8076	7424	6778	6185	5638	5059	4183	3704	3284	2916	2289	1577	879	364
non-dollar:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2918	2291	1579	881	367
total taxable															w
head and wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	519	87
others:	8319	7626	7034	6429	5818	5319	4407	3892	3491	3079	2526	1925	1223	522	88
transfer, except AFDC, ADC															89
head and wife:	8300	7607	7015	6425	5814	5315	4403	3888	3487	3075	2522	1921	1219	..	..
others:	8332	7639	7047	6443	5832	5333	4420	3906	3494	3082	2529	1928	1226	528	..
wages and salaries															
head:	8266	7574	6982	6392	5783	5284	4374	3859	3459	3047	2494	1893	1192	..	..
Mortgage															
payments, annual:	..	7522	6922	6324	5722	5222	4323	..	..	..	2428	1828	1127	454	9
principal remaining:	..	7520	6920	6322	5720	5220	4321	..	..	..	2426	1826	1125	452	319
Non-Leisure of Head and Wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66
Number of Assignments for This Data Record															
major:	8702	8078	7426	6780	6187	5640	5061	4185	3706	3286	2920	2293	1581	883	..
minor:	8701	8077	7425	6779	6186	5639	5060	4184	3705	3285	2919	2292	1580	882	..
Payments:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
Property Tax:	8220	7524	6924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quality of Match (see FAMILY COMPOSITION, Quality of Match)															
Rent															
annual:	8222	7526	6926	6327	5724	5226	4327	3820	3420	3024	2430	1830	1129	456	11
imputed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321
value of free housing:	8224	7528	6930	6331	5728	5230	4331	3822	3422	3026	2432	1832	1131	458	13
Repairs (see Additions and Repairs, this section)															
Sewing, Savings on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42

ACCURACY CODES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Utilities, Annual:	8226	..	6932	6333	5730	..	..	..	..	..	2435	1835	1134	461	15
coal, wood, other fuels:	..	7694	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
electricity:	..	7683	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
gas:	..	7688	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
oil:	..	7691	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
water and sewage:	..	7697	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Work History															
head, percent of time worked in non-full-time years:	8662 jj	8038 jj	7386 jj	6753 jj	6156 jj	5607 jj	4633	4144 jj	3436	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife, percent of time worked in non-full-time years:	8632 jj	8008 jj	7356 jj	6723 jj	6126 jj	5577 jj	4992 pp	4113 jj	3434	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES, Achievement Motivation)

ADC (see AFDC, ADC INCOME)

ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING, Whether:

	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1973	1268	597	107
Amount Saved On:															
	..	..	..	6335	..	..	..	..	..	..	2436	1836	1135	462	16
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Debt, Whether:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
annual payments:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Family, Whether Done by:															
	..	..	..	6490	..	..	..	..	..	..	2572	1975	1270	599	..
relationship to head of family member who made additions and repairs:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2574	..	..	..	..
Hours, Annual:															
	..	..	..	6334 oo	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Type															
of additions and repairs done by family:															
	..	..	..	6491	..	..	..	..	..	..	2573	1976	1271	600 n	109 n
of all additions and repairs:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1974	1269	598 n	108 n

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ADULTS, NUMBER OF (see FAMILY COMPOSITION, Number in Family Unit)															
AFDC, ADC INCOME, Whether: (see also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE)															
Annual Income	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
family:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80 256 m
head and wife:	8288	7595	7003	6413	5802	5303	4392 5036 m	3877 4160 m	3477 3682 m	3065 3262 m	2512 2858 m	1911 2232 m	1209 1520 m	523 704 m n 832 m	..
others:	8321	7628	7036	6432	5821	5322	4410	3896	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
State AFDC Basic Need Allowance:	..	..	..	6813	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
State AFDC Per Recipient:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2338 m	..	..	..
State Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2337 m	..	..	..
AGE (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Brother (see SIBLINGS, Brother)															
Children (see CHILDREN, Age)															
Couple, Average Age:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	370 371 m
difference in:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	372 m
Head:	8352 8707 m	7658 8083 m	7067 7431 m	6462 6785 m	5850 6192 m	5350 5645 m	4436 5072 m	3921 4196 m	3508 3718 m	3095 3298 m	2542 2934 m	1942 2319 m	1239 ..	1008 1009 m	117 368 m
at birth of first child:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138 380 m
at first marriage:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240 379 m

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Sister (see SIBLINGS, Sister)															
Wife:															
	8354	7660	7069	6464	5852	5352	4438 4743 pp	3923	3510	3097	2544	1944	1241	1011	118
	8708 m	8084 m	7432 m	6786 m	6193 m	5646 m	5073 m	4197 m	3719 m	3299 m	2935 m	2320 m	..	1012 m	369 m
ALCOHOL (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Amount Spent On:															
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2472	1872	1171	496	33 g
weekly:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	624 m	167 m
Included in Food Expenditures, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	625	168
ALIMONY RECEIVED (see also CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED, Alimony and Child Support)															
Head:	8280	7587	6995	6405	5793	5294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMMONS QUICK TEST (see TEST SCORE, Ammons Quick Test)															
AREA DATA (see COUNTY DATA; LOCATION MEASURES)															
ASSETS (see CARS AND TRUCKS, Value of; HOUSING, Dwelling Value; INCOME, Asset Income; SAVINGS)															
ASSIGNMENTS (see ACCURACY CODES)															
ATTITUDE INDEXES (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Achievement Motivation Score (see ATTITUDE ITEMS, V2759-V2774, for component variables):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2950	..	..	..	..
Aspiration-Ambition:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2942	2309 r	1597 r	900 r	423 r
Efficacy and Planning:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2939	2306 r	1594 r	897 r	419 r
Horizons (Planning)															
expressed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2946	2313 r	1601 r	904 r	391 r
self-reported:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	392
Trust-Hostility:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2940	2307	1595	898	420

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ATTITUDE ITEMS (see also ATTITUDE INDEXES; EMPLOYMENT, Attitudes; IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD; INFLATION; NEIGHBORHOOD).															
Head (These variables are listed in order of their appearance in the 1972 questionnaire).															
felt life would work out, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4088	..	..	2743	2148	1437	770	295
plans ahead, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4089	..	..	2744	2149	1438	771	296
carries out plans, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4090	..	..	2745	2150	1439	772	297 n
finishes things, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4091	..	..	2746	2151	1440	773	298
has control over life, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4092	..	..	2747 n	..	..	..	..
prefers saving to spending, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2748	2153	1442	775	300
satisfied with self, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2749	2155	1444	777	302
angers easily, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2751	2157	1446	779	304
other people's opinions, whether important:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2752	2158	1447 n	780 n	305 n
trusts others, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2753	2159	1448	781	306
figures out ways of getting money, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2754	2160	1449	782	307 n
thinks about future, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2755	2161	1450	783	308
life is improving for average man, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2756	2162	1451	784	309
people have good things undeservedly, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2757	2163	1452	785	310 n
prefers likeable job at lower pay to higher paying undesirable job, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2758	2154	1443	776	301
prefers unchallenging job to one that's too difficult, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2759	..	..	..	..
prefers child being popular to being leader, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2760	..	..	..	..
prefers child being leader to doing school work, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2761	..	..	..	..
prefers having friends to doing better, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2762	..	..	..	..
prefers people paying attention to point of view to doing better, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2763	..	..	..	..
prefers job in which thinks for self to one with nice coworkers, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2764	..	..	..	..

ATTITUDE ITEMS (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
prefers job where opinion counts to one in which thinks for self, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2765	..	..	..	..
prefers opinion to carry weight to be being liked, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2766	..	..	..	..
prefers being liked to being capable:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2767	..	..	..	..
prefers being liked to being asked advice, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2768	..	..	..	..
upset during test-taking, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2769	..	..	..	..
rapidity of heartbeat during tests:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2770	..	..	..	..
concern about failure on tests, level of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2771	..	..	..	..
perspiration during testing, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2772	..	..	..	..
reaction to doing well on tests:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2773	..	..	..	..
concern about future tests:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2774	..	..	..	..
likes a challenge, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2152	1441	774	299
has limitations that hinder success, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2156	1445 n	778 n	303 n
Wife (These variables are listed in order of their appearance in the 1976 wives' questionnaire)															
felt life would work out, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5020 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
plans ahead, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5021 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
carries out plans, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5022 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
finishes things, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5023 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
prefers saving to spending, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5024 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
thinks about future, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5025 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUTHORITY (see SUPERVISION)															
AUTOS (see CARS AND TRUCKS)															
BACKGROUND INDEXES															
Employment Problems:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	384

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
BACKGROUND INDEXES (con't.)															
Handicaps:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	386
Problems in Background:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	385
BACKGROUND INFORMATION (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; LOCATION MEASURES; PARENTS; SIBLINGS)															
BEHAVIOR INDEXES (see also specific behavior items; CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2947	2314	1602	905	393
Economizing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2944	2311	1599	902 r	396 r
															432 r
Money Earning Acts:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2948	2315	1603	906 r	394 r
Real Earning Acts:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2943	2310	1598	901	395 r
															427 r
Risk Avoidance:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2945	2312	1600	903	397 r
															433 r
															434 r
Scramble for Work:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2941	2308	1596	899	421 r
BIRTH CONTROL (see FAMILY PLANNING)															
BROTHERS (see SIBLINGS, Brother)															
BUSINESS (see also INCOME)															
Incorporated, Whether family:	8609	7970	7278	6681	6077	5542	4613	4067	3627	3208	2696	2095	1383	697 n	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4855 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4858 pp								
Owned by Family, Whether:	8608	7969	7277	6680	6076	5541	4612	4066	3626	3207	2695	2094	1382	696	250 n

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
CAPITAL INCOME (see INCOME, Asset Income)															
CARS AND TRUCKS (see also COMMUTING; TRANSPORTATION)															
Condition of Best:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2559	1959	1256	583	146
Difficulties of Not Owning, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3518	3105	2555	1955	1252	579	..
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3519	3106	2556	1956	1253	580	141 n
Drivers, Number of, in Family:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	139
Insurance, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2560	1960	1257	584	149 n
payments, annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Mileage, Annual:	8359	7670	7079	6474	5861	5361	4447	3932	3520	..	..	..	..	..	..
Owned, Whether:	8357	7668	7077	6472	5859	5359	4445	3930	3517	3104	2554	1954	1251	578	140 n
number owned:	8358	7669	7078	6473	5860	5360	4446	3931	..	..	2557	1957	1254	581	143
Payments, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148
annual amount:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
number remaining:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150
Repairs Done by Family, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2563	1963	1260	587	154
amount saved:	..	..	..	6318	..	..	..	..	..	..	2419	1819	1118 1262 m	445 589 m	24 156 m x
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
time spent:	..	..	..	6317	..	..	..	..	..	..	2421	1821	1120	447 590 m	26 157 m x
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
type:	..	..	..	6476	..	..	..	..	..	..	2564	1964	1261	588	155 n
Seat Belts, Whether Car Has:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2561	1961	1258	585	152

CARS AND TRUCKS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
frequency of use:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2562	1962	1259	586	153
Value of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2417	1817	1116	443	145 e
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2923 m	2296 m	1584 m	886 m	375 m
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Year Model of Newest:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2558	1958	1255	582	144

CHANGE VARIABLES: In 1969, V910 through V989 were generated to show change in various measures between 1968 and 1969 data. For an explanation of how to use these variables, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Waves I-V, Vol. I, pp. 375-376.

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
CHILD CARE															
Breakdown of Arrangement															
number of times per year:	..	..	..	6677	..	5531 n	4786 n	..	3619 n	3197 n	..	..	..	..	..
who substituted care:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4787 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cost															
annual:	..	..	..	6387	..	5259	4717 pp	..	..	..	2465 a	1865 a	1164 a	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
hourly:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
if not feasible:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4794 pp	..	..	3202	..	..	..	..	..
if wanted to work:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4790 pp	..	..	3200	..	..	..	..	..
government help with, whether:	..	..	..	6676	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
payment method:	..	..	..	6674 d	..	..	4781 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
money, whether:	..	..	..	6672	..	5529	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
weekly:	..	..	..	6673	..	5530 n	4782 n pp 4783 pp	..	3618 n g	3196 n g	..	..	..	..	..
Filter Variables for Child Care Questions															
employment-marital status:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3613	3191	..	..	..	..	..

CHILD CARE (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
work status:	..	..	..	6668	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hours															
annual:	..	..	..	6386 tt	..	5258 tt	4716 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
as alternative payment:	..	..	..	6388	..	..	4718 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
husband's:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4715 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife's:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4714 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
weekly:	..	..	..	6671 tt	..	5528 tt	4780 pp	..	3617	3195	..	..	..	..	..
as alternative payment:	..	..	..	6675	..	..	4784 pp 4785 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Husband Cares for Children, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4774 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual hours (see Hours, this section)															
Mode of:	..	..	..	6669 q	..	5526 q	4777 pp q	..	3614 q	3192 q	..	..	..	..	242 n
	..	..	..	6670 q	..	5527 q	4778 pp q	..	3615 q	3193 q	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4779 pp q	..	3616 q	3194 q	..	..	..	..	..
Possible to Arrange, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3198	..	..	..	..	..
problems (see also Breakdown of Arrangement, this section) if wife works:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4791 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4792 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason not possible:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3201	..	..	..	..	..
type of possible arrangement:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3199	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED															
Alimony and Child Support (combined) (see also ALIMONY RECEIVED; Child Support (only), this section)															
head and wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4398 5041 m	3883 4165 m	3483 3687 m	3071 3267 m	2518 2863 m	1917 2237 m	1215 1525 m	709 m	261 m
others:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4415	3901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Child Support (only)															
head:	8296	7603	7011	6421	5810	5310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
others:	8328	7635	7043	6439	5828	5328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILDREN (see also FAMILY PLANNING)															
Age (see also Number of, this section)															
birth order of children raised by wife															
youngest															
month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4802 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4803 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second youngest															
month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4804 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4805 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third youngest															
month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4806 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4807 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth youngest															
month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4808 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4809 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fifth youngest															
month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4810 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CHILDREN (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4811 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
sixth youngest month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4812 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4813 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
seventh youngest month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4814 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4815 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
oldest month born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4816 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year born:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4817 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
oldest head:	8641 jj	8017 jj	7365 jj	6732 jj	6135 jj	5586 jj	4666 jj	4122 jj	3647 jj	3225 jj	2799 jj	2173 jj	1462 jj	562	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4796 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second oldest head:	8642 jj	8018 jj	7366 jj	6733 jj	6136 jj	5587 jj	4667 jj	4123 jj	3648 jj	3226 jj	2800 jj	2174 jj	1463 jj	563	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4797 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third oldest head:	8643 jj	8019 jj	7367 jj	6734 jj	6137 jj	5588 jj	4668 jj	4124 jj	3649 jj	3227 jj	2801 jj	2175 jj	1464 jj	564	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4798 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
under 12, whether in family unit:	..	..	..	6667	..	5524 n	4837 n pp	..	3612	3190	..	..	..	..	..
under 25, whether in family unit:	..	..	..	..	5855	5355	4441	3926	3513	3100	2547	1947	1244	555	..

CHILDREN (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
youngest in family unit:	8356	7662	7071	6466	5854	5354	4440	3925	3512	3099	2546	1946	1243	1013 m	120 m
Biological, Whether Children Raised were Wife's:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4818 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Birth Control (see FAMILY PLANNING)															
Child Care (see CHILD CARE)															
Education (see EDUCATION, Children)															
First, Number of Years Between Marriage and Birth of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	357
Number of															
in family unit															
aged 1-2:	8714	8090	7438	6793	6200	5653	5079	4207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 3-5:	8715	8091	7439	6794	6201	5654	5080	4208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 6-13:	8716	8092	7440	6795	6202	5655	5081	4209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
females															
aged 14-17:	8717	8093	7441	6796	6203	5656	5082	4210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 18-20:	8719	8095	7443	6798	6205	5658	5084	4212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 21-29:	8721	8097	7445	6800	6207	5660	5086	4214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
males															
aged 14-17:	8718	8094	7442	6797	6204	5657	5083	4211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 18-20:	8720	8096	7444	6799	6206	5659	5085	4213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
aged 21-29:	8722	8098	7446	6801	6208	5661	5087	4215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total, from birth-17 (These variables include all such persons regardless of their relationship to head):	8355	7661	7070	6465	5853	5353	4439	3924	3511	3098	2545	1945 d	1242 d	550 d	398 d
in institutions:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123
living away from home:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	561	122
total, head's:	8644 jj	8020 jj	7368 jj	6735 jj	6138 jj	5589 jj	4669 jj	4125 jj	3650 jj	3228 jj	2802 jj	2176 jj	1465 jj	565	..
by age 25:	8645 jj	8021 jj	7369 jj	6736 jj	6139 jj	5590 jj	4670 jj	4126 jj	3651 jj	3229 jj	2803 jj	2177 jj	1466 jj	566	..
total, wife's:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4799 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
by age 25:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4800 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
whether ever raised children:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4795 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHURCH ATTENDANCE (see RELIGION)															
CIGARETTES															
Expenditure Annually: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2474	1874	1173	498	35
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Included in Food Expenditures, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	628	170
Number Smoked:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	627	169
Smokers in Family Unit, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	626	..
CITY (see LOCATION MEASURES)															
CLOTHING															
Amount Saved on, By Sewing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Free (see FOOD, Free Food, Clothing, Food Stamps)															
Means of Saving on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175 q
															176 q
															177 q
Wages, Whether Clothing or Food Included as Part of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	268
COGNITIVE SKILLS (see TEST SCORE)															
COMMUTING (see also CARS AND TRUCKS; TRANSPORTATION)															
Head															
cost, annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2445	1845	1144	471 gg	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
hours, annual:	..	7789 7855	6944 o	6346 o	5741 o	5242 o	4342 o	3829 o	3429 o	3033 o	2447 o	1847 o	1146 o	473 o	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
miles each way:	8454	7791	7142	6539	5926	5439	4530	4015	3560	3145	2612	2014	1309	674 o	..
	..	7857	7175	6573	6000	5475	4572	4032	3576	3160	2643	2043	1338	..	..

COMMUTING (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
mode:															
	..	7792	7143	6540	5927	5440 n	4531 n	4016 n	3561 n	3146 n	2613 n	2015 n	1308 n	673 n o	..
	..	7858	7176	6574	6001	5476 n	4573 n	4033 n	3577 n	3164 n	2644 n	2044 n	1337 n	..	..
parking costs, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	675	..
Wife															
cost, annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2451	1851	1150	477 gg	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
hours, annual:	..	7911 7936	6956 o	6358 o	5753 o	..	4729 o	3835 o	..	..	2453 o	1853 o	1152 o	479 o	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
miles each way:	8569	7913	7224	6622	6054 o	..	4913 pp	4063 o o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7938	7247	6645	..	..	4956 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
mode:	..	7914	7225	6623	6055 o	..	4914 pp n	4064 o o n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7939	7248	6646	..	..	4957 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COMPARISONS OF INCOME (see INCOME, Comparisons; FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS; PAST AND PRESENT COMPARISONS)

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (relative to 1959 cost of living, see COUNTY DATA)

COUNTY (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County; MOBILITY)

COUNTY DATA (see also EMPLOYMENT, Job Market Conditions; LOCATION MEASURES; MOBILITY)
Variables 1701-1724 are based on 1970 Census information for the family unit's county of residence at the time of the 1968 interview; Variables 1725-1748 are for the family unit's county of residence at the time of the 1974 interview. Other variables are obtained from questionnaires sent to state unemployment offices and from other sources noted in the documentation volumes. Details of these codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement (1974), pp. 151-166.

Budget Index, County															
food:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2340	..	..	..
housing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2341	..	..	..
total:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2339	..	..	..
transportation:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2342	..	..	..

COUNTY DATA (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
County Price Index															
all items:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1761	1758	1755	1752	1749
food:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1762	1759	1756	1753	1750
housing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1763	1760	1757	1754	1751
Education															
median school years completed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1704	..	..
percent expenditure of local government on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1724	..	..
percent age 25 and older with four or more years of college:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1705	..	..
Hourly Wage for Unskilled Labor in County:															
differential between unskilled women and men:	..	..	..	6810	6217	5670	5111	4229	3728	3308	2964	2335	..	..	..
unskilled female labor:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1623	..	..
unskilled male labor:	8729	8105	7453	6809	6216	5669	5110	4228	3727	3307	2963	2334	1622	1626	413
			m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Housing															
moved in 1965-1970, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1722	..	..	..	..	..	..
owner-occupied units, median value of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1720	..	..	..	..	..	..
owner-occupied units, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1719	..	..	..	..	..	..
rent, median gross:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1721	..	..	..	..	..	..
rooms, median number of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1715	..	..	..	..	..	..
structures built 1960 or later, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1716	..	..	..	..	..	..
vacancy rates															
homeowners:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1717	..	..	..	..	..	..
rental:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1718	..	..	..	..	..	..
year-round units 1960-1970, percent change in number of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1714	..	..	..	..	..	..
Income															
median family:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1711	..	..	..	..	..	..
per capita:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1712	..	..	..	..	..	..
SSA low-income levels, percent below:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1713	..	..	..	..	..	..
under $3,000, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1709	..	..	..	..	..	..

COUNTY DATA (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
$25,000 or more, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1710	..	..	..	..	..	..
Labor Force married females in, percent with husband present:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1706	..	..	..	..	..	..
unemployed, percent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1707	..	..	..	..	..	..
Local Government Finances direct general expenditure per capita:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1723	..	..	..	..	..	..
Market Conditions for Unskilled Labor in County female vs. male labor:	..	..	..	6807	6214	5667	5108	4226	3725	3305	2961	2332	1620	..	..
male labor:	8728	8104	7452	6806	6213	5666	5107	4225	3724	3304	2960	2331	1619	1625	412
nonwhite vs. white labor:	..	..	..	6808	6215	5668	5109	4227	3726	3306	2962	2333	1621	..	..
Population net migration:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1703	..	..	..	..	..	..
per square mile:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1701	..	..	..	..	..	..
percent change 1960-1970:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1702	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Transportation, Percent Who Used:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1708	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Welfare Per Capita in County: 1968 county of residence:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2344	..	..	415
School Expenditure Per Student in County:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	416
Unemployment Rate in County:	8730	8106	7454	6811	6218	5671	5112	4230	3729	3309	2965	2336	1624	1627	414
			m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
										x	x	x	x	x	x

COURSES (see TIME USE, Courses or Lessons)

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (see AGE; CHILDREN; EDUCATION; FAMILY COMPOSITION; HOUSING; INDIVIDUAL DATA; LOCATION MEASURES; MARITAL STATUS; RACE; RELIGION; SEX; SIBLINGS)

DEPENDENTS (see also TAXES)

Outside Family Unit, Whether:															
amount paid in support of:	8612	7993	7293	6690	6097	5555	4620	4076	3630	3211	2708	2111	1399	732	..
	8284	7591	6999	6409	5798	5299	4388	3874	3474	3062	2509	1908	1228	530	82
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)														g	g
more than half of support, whether contributed by family unit:	8614	7995	7295	6692	6099	5557	4622	4078	3632	3213	..	..	..	734	..

DEPENDENTS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
number:	8615	7996	7296	6693	6100	5558	4623	4079 d	3633 d	3214 d	2710 d	2113 d	1401 d	735 d	278 d
number:	8613	7994	7294	6691	6098	5556	4621	4077 d	3631 d	3212 d	2709 d	2112 d	1400 d	733 d	..
Total Number Used For Tax Purposes:	8285	7592	7000	6410	5799	5300	4389	3875	3475	3063	2510	1909	1207	..	..

DISABILITY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Employment Problems; INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Language Problems)

Head															
disabling illness in past, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	215
disability now, whether (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA):	8616	7974	7343	6710	6102	5560	4625	4145 jj	3666 jj	3244 jj	2718	2121 n 2122 n 2123 n	1409 n 1410 n 1411 n	743 n 744 n 745 n	..
extra care needed, whether:	..	..	..	..	6106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
extra costs for family, whether:	..	..	..	..	6107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
amount:	..	..	..	..	6108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
improvement in disability, whether:	..	..	..	..	6105	..	..	4148 jj	3669 jj	3247 jj	2721 n	2125 n	1413 n	747 n	..
length of time disabled:	..	..	..	..	6104	..	..	4147 m jj	3668 m jj	3246 m jj	2720 m	2124 m	1412 m x	746 m x	..
limitations imposed by disability, whether:	8617	7975	7344	6711	6103	5561	4626 n	4146 n jj	3667 n jj	3245 n jj	2719 n	..	..	..	216 n
Other Family Unit Members (including wife) (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
disability now, whether:	..	..	..	..	6110 6113	5563	4627 n	..	..	..	2726 n	2130 n	1418 n	748 n	..
age of person:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2724	2128	1416	750 m	..
type of disability:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2725	2129	1417	751	..
relationship to head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2723	2127	1415 n	749 n	..
extra care needed, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2726	2130	1418	752	..

DISABILITY (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
age of person:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2728	2132	1420	754 m	..
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2729	2133	1421	755	..
relationship to head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2727	2131	1419 n	753 n	..
number 18 or over:	..	..	..	..	6111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number under 18:	..	..	..	..	6114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wife (see also Other Family Unit Members, this section) disability now, whether:	8619	7982	..	..	..	..	4766 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
limitations imposed by disability, whether:	8620	7983	..	..	..	..	4767 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DISCRIMINATION (see EMPLOYMENT, Gender Preference)

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA (see LOCATION MEASURES)

DIVORCE (see MARITAL STATUS; MARRIAGE)

EARLY ENVIRONMENT (see PARENTS; LOCATION MEASURES; SIBLINGS)

EARNINGS (see INCOME, Labor; HOURLY EARNINGS)

ECONOMIC STATUS (see INCOME; PARENTS)

EDUCATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Children															
highest grade completed:															
number attending school at time of interview:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	560	..
number completing exactly 12 grades:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2548	1948	1245	556	121 n
number completing less than 12 grades:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126
number completing more than 12 grades:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127

EDUCATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
parental expectations for:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4838 pp 4839 pp 4840 pp	..	..	..	2549 n	1949 n	1246 n	557 n	137 n
PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2550	1950	1247	558 n	136 n
stopped going to school, whether:	..	..	..	..	5856	5356	4442	3927	3514	3101	2551	1951	1248	559 n	..
Head and Wife															
additional training outside school system															
head, whether:	8664 jj	8040 jj	7388 jj	6755 jj	6158 jj	5609 jj	4685 jj	4094	3664 n jj	3242 n jj	2824 n jj	2198 n jj	1486 n jj	795 n jj	314 n
	8667 jj	8043 jj	7391 jj	6758 jj	6161 jj	5612 jj	4688 jj	4907	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife, whether:	8623 jj	7999 jj	7347 jj	6714 jj	6117 jj	5568 jj	4696 4756 pp 4759 pp	4103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type															
head:	8665 jj	8041 jj	7389 jj	6756 jj	6159 jj	5610 jj	4686 jj	4095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8668 jj	8044 jj	7392 jj	6759 jj	6162 jj	5613 jj	4689 jj	4098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8624 jj	8000 jj	7348 jj	6715 jj	6118 jj	5569 jj	4697 jj 4757 pp 4760 pp	4104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
college															
advanced degree, whether															
head:	8670 jj	8046 jj	7394 jj	6761 jj	6164 jj	5615 jj	4691 jj	4100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8626 jj	8002 jj	7350 jj	6717 jj	6120 jj	5571 jj	4699 jj 4762 pp	4106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EDUCATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
average ACT score of freshman class															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5088	4216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5092	4220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
college degree, whether															
head:	8669 jj	8045 jj	7393 jj	6760 jj	6163 jj	5614 jj	4690 jj	4099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8625 jj	8001 jj	7349 jj	6716 jj	6119 jj	5570 jj	4698 jj 4761 pp	4105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
expenditure per student															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5089	4217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5093	4221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ratings of status															
1970-1974															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5091	4219	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5095	4223	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1935-1954															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5090	4218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5094	4222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
courses/lessons, whether taking (see TIME USE, Courses, Lessons)															
grades completed															
head:	8663 jj	8039 jj	7387 jj	6754 jj	6157 jj	5608 jj	4684 jj	4093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8709 m	8085 m	7433 m	6787 m	6194 m	5647 m	5074 m	4198 m	3663 m	3241 m	2823 m	2197 m	1485 m	794 m	313 m
wife:	8622 jj	7998 jj	7346 jj	6713 jj	6116 jj	5567 jj	4695 jj 4755 pp	4102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8710 m	8086 m	7434 m	6788 m	6195 m	5648 m	5075 pp m	4199 m	3638 m	3216 m	2687 m	..	..	..	246 m
reading problems, whether															
head:	8666 jj	8042 jj	7390 jj	6757 jj	6160 jj	5611 jj	4687 jj	4096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4758 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
requirements for present job (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)															
Parents (see PARENTS, Education)															
Siblings (see SIBLINGS, Brother, Sister, education)															
EFFICACY (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)															
EMERGENCY HELP (see also TRANSFER INCOME, Financial Assistance from Private Sources Outside Household)															
Money															
borrow from friend or relative, whether would:	..	..	7317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
interest, whether would expect to pay:	..	..	7322	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
loan or gift, whether:	..	..	7321	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relative, whether would borrow from:	..	..	7318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship:	..	..	7319	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
resistance expected:	..	..	7320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
lent or gave in last five years, whether:	..	..	7326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
interest charged, whether:	..	..	7330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
loan or gift, whether:	..	..	7329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
recipient related, whether:	..	..	7327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship:	..	..	7328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
received in last five years, whether:	..	..	7323	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
interest paid, whether:	..	..	7325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
loan or gift, whether:	..	..	7324	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Time															
gave help in last five years, whether:	..	..	7297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
recipient related, whether:	..	..	7298	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of help:	..	..	7299 q 7300 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
received help in last five years, whether:	..	..	7310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMERGENCY HELP (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
type of help:	..	..	7311 q 7312 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
someone nearby who could help, whether:	..	..	7301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
mind helping, whether person would:	..	..	7304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
obligation to repay, whether would feel:	..	..	7305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relative, whether:	..	..	7302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship:	..	..	7303	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
someone else nearby, whether:	..	..	7306	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
someone not nearby who could help, whether:	..	..	7307	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relative, whether:	..	..	7308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship:	..	..	7309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (see also ACCURACY CODES; BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY; HOURLY EARNINGS; HOURS; ILLNESS; INCOME; INDIVIDUAL DATA; INDUSTRY; LABOR UNION; MOBILITY, Jobs; OCCUPATION; RETIREMENT; STRIKE; SUPERVISION; UNEMPLOYMENT; VACATION; WORK HISTORY)
Questions pertaining to the employment of the head (and wife since 1978) were asked in three separate sections of the questionnaire depending on employment status; therefore, some headings have two or three variables listed.
Absenteeism (see ILLNESS)
Applicants, Many Qualified (see Future Job Possibilities, this section)
Attitudes Toward Work

enjoyable, whether:															
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2627	..	..	..	..
husband's feelings about wife working:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2628 2629 2630	..	..	..	..
would work if no financial necessity, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4836 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4541	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4924 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decision-Making in Job	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2029 2054	1323 1348	691 o	..	
amount of:															

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
desired, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2030 2055	1324 1349	692 o	213 n o
importance of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	199
Employment History (see WORK HISTORY)															
Employment Problems (see also BACKGROUND INDEXES)															
difficulty getting another job, why would have:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	214
difficulty in getting job due to past record:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2750	..	..	..	..
handicapped by disfigurements or habits, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2833	2207	1495	806	187
other problems:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	817	..
Employment Status, Current															
head:	8374	7706	7095	6492	5872	5373	4458	3967 n	3528 n	3114 n	2581 n	1983 n	1278 n 1325 n	639 n	196 n
wife:	8538	7879	7193	6591	..	..	4841 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
changes in employment status															
going to work, whether thinking of:															
head:	8532	7872	7186	6584	6024	5480 5488	4576 4585	4040	..	3168	2655 2668	2057 2070	1351 1363	693	..
wife:	8600	7949	7258	6656	..	..	4833 pp 4960 pp 4969 pp 4971 pp 4985 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reasons:															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4600	..	..	..	2669 n	2071 n	1364 n	694 n	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4986 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
when might get a job															
head:	8533	7873	7187	6585	6025	5481 5489	4577 4586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4961 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
quitting work, whether thinking of: head:							4970 pp								
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4533	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason might quit head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4916 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4534	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
return to work later whether might head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4917 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4535	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
when might head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4918 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4536	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
employed now, whether head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4919 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8530	7870	7184	6582	6022	5486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8598	7947	7256	6654	6053 o	5525 o	4776 pp o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ever employed, whether head:															
wife:	8467	7806	7158	6556	5971	5454	4552	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8574	7919	7230	6628	..	..	4936 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
worked in prior year, whether head:															
wife:	8525	7865	7179	6577	6017	5479	4575	4039	3583	3167	2654	2056	1350	..	..
	8593	7942	7251	6649	..	..	4959 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Equilibrium (see HOURS, Work, less work; more work)															
Extra Work (see HOURS, Work, more work; HOURLY EARNINGS, Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate)															
Future Job Possibilities															
chances of finding job comparable to current job															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4915 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
chances of finding good job in desired field															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4926 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
chances of wife finding job easily:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2678	2080	..	..	..
many qualified applicants:	..	..	..	..	5886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
new job, whether thinking of seeking:	8455	7793	7144	6541	..	..	..	4017	3562	3147	2618	2020	1314	680	208
								4045	3590	3173	2660	2062	1355		
actively looking for, whether:	8456	7794	7145	6542	..	..	..	..	..	..	2622	2024	1318	..	..
others in family looking for work, whether:	..	..	..	..	6093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number:	..	..	..	..	6094	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gender Preference on Current Job:	..	..	..	..	5887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)															
History (see WORK HISTORY)															
Hours (see HOURS, Work)															
Illness (see DISABILITY; ILLNESS)															
Industry (see INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION)															
Interruptions (see Job Search; Skills and Training, both this section)															
Job Market Conditions in Local Area (see also COUNTY DATA)															
steady work available in current area, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206
undesirable jobs available, whether:	..	..	..	6550	5965	5448	..	4034	3578	3162	2649	2049	1343	686	237
					6032	5500		4051	3596	3179	2666	2068	1361	o	o
wage rate on:	..	..	..	6551	5966	5449	..	4035	3579	3163	2650	2050	1344	687	238
						g		g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
														o	o
	..	..	..	..	6033	5501	..	4052	3597	3180	2667	2069	1362	888	378
						g		g	g	g	g	g	g	m	m

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Job Requirements (see Skills and Training, this section)															
Job Search															
first regular job															
acquaintances employed at same place, whether:	..	..	..	..	5939	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
assistance received, whether:					5983										
influence, whether person had:	..	..	..	..	5933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
amount of influence:					5977										
person employed at same place, whether:	..	..	..	..	5937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship of person who assisted:					5981										
type of assistance:	..	..	..	..	5938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
source of information:					5982										
future job	..	..	..	..	5936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
activities to find job, whether					5980										
head:	..	..	..	..	5934	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:					5978										
type of activities:	..	..	..	..	5935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
length of time looking for work					5979										
head:	..	..	..	..	5932	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:					5976										
	8463	7802	7151	6548	5961	5444	4546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8535	7876	7190	6588	6028	5496	4596	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8571	7916	7227	6625	..	..	4930 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8601	7950	7259	6657	..	..	4982 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4021	3566	3151	2623	2025	1319	649	212
								4049	3594	3177	2634	2034	1329	n	n
											2664	2066	1359	684	
														o	
	8466	7805	7157	6555	5970	5453	4551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8573	7918	7229	6627	..	..	4935 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
number of places applied															
head:															
	8464	7803	7152 n	6549 n	5962 n	5445 n	4547 n	4022 n	3567 n	3152 n	2635 n	2035 n	1330 n	685 n o	235 n
	8536	7877	7191 n	6589 n	6029 n	5497 n	4597 n	4050 n	3595 n	3178 n	2665 n	2067 n	1360 n	650 n	236 n g o
wife:															
	8572	7917	7228	6626	..	..	4931 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8602	7951	7260	6658	..	..	4983 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
job after work interruption, source of information about															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4653	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5014 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
present job (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
acquaintances employed at same place, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	5950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6066	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
assistance received															
head:	..	..	..	..	5944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6060	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
influence, whether person had															
head:	..	..	..	..	5948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
amount of influence															
head:	..	..	..	..	5949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
person employed at same place, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	5947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6063	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
relationship of person who assisted															
head:	..	..	..	..	5945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6061	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
type of assistance															
head:	..	..	..	..	5946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6062	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
source of information															
head:	..	..	..	..	5942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6058	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	5963	5446	4539 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	5964	5447	4548 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	6030	5498	4588 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	6031	5499	4601 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4922 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4932 pp								
							4972 pp								
							4987 pp								
type of															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4540	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4549								
							4589								
							4602								
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4923 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4933 pp								
							4973 pp								
							4988 pp								
moving for job															
good job, whether would move to get:	..	..	7154	6552	5967	5450	..	4036	3580	3164	2651	2051	1345	..	..
how good job must be before would move:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
more money, whether would move for	..	..	7146	6543	..	..	..	..	..	..	2624 n	2026 n	1320 n o	688 n o	..
wage rate necessary for move	..	..	7155	6553	5968	5451 g	..	4037 g	3581 g	3165 g	2625 2652 g	2027 2052 g	1321 1346 g	689 o	..
moved for job, whether:	8653 t jj	8029 t jj	7377 t jj	6744 t jj	6147 t jj	5598 t jj	4678 t jj	4135 t jj	3659 t jj	3237 t jj	2819 t jj	2193 t jj	1481 t jj	797 t jj	204 t
reason wouldn't move:	..	..	7147	6544	..	..	..	..	..	..	2626	2028	1322 n	690 n o	..
	..	..	7156	6554	5969	5452	..	4038	3582	3166	2653	2053	1347 n	..	..
refused to move for job, whether:	8654 jj t	8030 jj t	7378 jj t	6745 jj t	6148 jj t	5599 jj t	4679 jj t	4136 jj t	3660 jj t	3238 jj t	2820 jj t	2194 jj t	1482 jj t	798 jj t	205 t

Occupation (see INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION)
On-the-Job Training (see Skills and Training, this section)
Perception of Job Market

better jobs available if willing to move															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4920 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
jobs available if willing to move															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4550 4598	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4934 pp 4984 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Retirement (see RETIREMENT)
Second Job (see OCCUPATION, Second Job; HOURS, Second Job)
Security (see Future Job Possibilities, this section)
Self-Employed (see OCCUPATION, Present Job)
Sex Balance (see Gender Preference, this section)
Skills and Training

from first regular job, whether:	..	..	..	..	5931 5975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
future job															
receiving training now, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5495	4595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4979 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
training required, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2621	2023	1317	683 n o	211 n
	8462	7801	7150	6547	5960 n	5443 n	4545 n	4020 n	3565 n	3150 n	2633 n	2033 n	1328 n	..	..
	8534	7875	7189 n	6587 n	6027 n	5493 n	4593 n	4048 n	3593 n	3176 n	2663 n	2065 n	1358 n	648 n	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4928 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4977 pp								
type needed															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5494	4594	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4978 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
using present skills, whether desired															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4487	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4870 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
present job															
formal education required for															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	5882 m	..	4481 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4864 m pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
skills or training, whether required for															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	5883	..	4482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4865 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
amount of time needed to become fully trained															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	5885	..	4484 d	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4867 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
leading to better job or promotion, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4868 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
not used on present job, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4869 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type required for															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	5884	..	4483	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4866 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
useful, from present job, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	5943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	6059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
work interruptions															
skills or training while unemployed, whether acquired															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5008 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of training to qualify for new job															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5015 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Skipping Work (see ILLNESS, Absent from Work When Not Ill, Whether)
Status (see Employment Status, this section)
Strike (see STRIKE; UNEMPLOYMENT)
Supervision (see SUPERVISION)
Tardiness (see HOURS, Tardiness)
Tenure

length of present employment (see also length of present job, this section)															
head:															
	8379	7711	..	..	5941	5384	4480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200 m n ff

EMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:	8543	7884	..	..	6057	..	4863 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
length of present job (see also length of present employment, length of present position, both this section:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3983 ff	3533 m ff	3118 m ff	2585 m ff	1987 m n ff	1281 m n ff	642 m n ff	..
length of present position (see also length of present job, this section)															
head:	8390	7722	7102	6499	5888	5397	4488 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8550	7891	7200	6598	..	..	4871 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
month began present job															
head:	..	7726	7103	6500	5889	5398	4489	3985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	7892	7201	6599	..	..	4872 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Training (see Skills and Training, this section)
Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)
Union (see LABOR UNION)
Vacation (see VACATION)
Wages (see Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location, this section; HOURLY EARNINGS; INCOME, Labor)
Woman Have Harder Time Getting Job Like This (see Gender Preference, this section)
Work Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)
Work History (see WORK HISTORY)

ETHNICITY (see RACE)

EXEMPTIONS (see also TAXES, Exemptions)

EXPENDITURES (see heading indicating type of expenditure, e.g., FOOD, Expenditures; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage; RENT; etc.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Total Contractual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331 346 m
Total Family Fixed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	332 347 m
Unusually High, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2706	2100	1388	723	275 n
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2707	2101	1389	724	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
EXPENSES (see EXPENDITURES)															
FAMILY COMPOSITION (see also CHILDREN; INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Current:	8215	7515	6915	6315	5715	5215	4315	3815	3415	3015	2415	1814	1114	547	114 n
Changes in:	8210	7510	6910	6310	5710	5210	4310	3810	3410	3010	2410	1809	1109	542 n	..
Five-Year Change:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2972	..	..	..	..
Eight-Year Change:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4206	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nine-Year Change:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ten-Year Change:	..	..	..	..	..	5664	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eleven-Year Change:	..	..	..	..	6211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Twelve-Year Change:	..	..	..	6804	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thirteen-Year Change:	..	..	7450	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fourteen-Year Change:	..	8102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fifteen-Year Change:	8726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Head, Whether Same or New:	8633	8009	7357	6724	6127	5578	4658	4114	3639	3217	2791	2165	1461	791 e	..
Number in Family Unit (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
adults:	8706	8082	7430	6784	6191	5644	5070	4194	3715	3295	2930	2303	1591	894	116 g
major adults:	8248	7550	6958	6360	5779	5280	4370	3855	3455	3043	2467	1867	1166	492	71 k
children (see CHILDREN, Number of)															
moved into, since previous interview:	8211	7511	6911	6311	5711	5211	4311	3811	3411	3011	2411	1810	1110	543 d e	128 d e
moved out of, since previous interview:	8213	7513	6913	6313	5713	5213	4313	3813	3413	3013	2413	1812	1112	545 d e	130 d e
total number in family unit:	8351	7657	7066	6461	5849	5349	4435	3920	3507	3094	2541	1941	1238	549	115 e
size of family (one-digit code):	..	..	..	..	..	..	5071	4195	3717	3297	2933	2318	1606	..	30

FAMILY COMPOSITION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
size of family (two-digit code):															
total number in dwelling unit:	8249	7551	6959	6361	5755	5254	4346	3837	3437	3017	2468	1941	1167	493	..
Other Family Units Within Household Unit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113
current-year ID number															
first other family unit:	8734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second other family unit:	8736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third other family unit:	8738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type relationship with other family unit															
first other family unit:	8735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second other family unit:	8737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third other family unit:	8739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others Besides Head in Family Unit, Whether:	..	..	..	..	6092	5562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others Besides Head (and Wife) in Family Unit, Whether:	..	7958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quality of Match	8216	7516	6916	6316	5716	5216	4316	3816	3416	3016	2416	1815	1115	541	..
Relationship to Head															
movers in:	8212	7512	6912	6312	5712	5212	4312	3812	3412	3012	2412	1811	1111	544	129
movers out:						n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Wife, Whether in Family Unit:	8214	7514	6914	6314	5714	5214	4314	3814	3414	3014	2414	1813	1113	546	131
							n	n	n	n				n	n
	8537	7878	7192	6590	6037	5505	..	4101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					n	n		n							
	8618	7955	7264	6662	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7972	7341	6708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7981													
same or new, whether:	8621	7997	7345	6712	6115	5566	4694	4107	3637	3215	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY, HELP FROM OR TO (see EMERGENCY HELP; RELATIVES)

FAMILY IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION)

FAMILY NUMBER (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION)

FAMILY PLANNING (see also CHILDREN; FAMILY COMPOSITION)

Birth Control, Whether Use:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2684	2085	1371	..	..
													1374		

FAMILY PLANNING (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Degree of Certainty of No More Children:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4834 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	615 n	..
husband's opinion:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4835 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expectations of birth of last child:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4832 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of having children:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	248
when:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2685	2086	1373	614 n	..
total number of children:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4831 pp	..	..	..	2686	..	..	..	..
Fertility Problem, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1372	..	..
Filter Question on Wife's Age for Family Planning:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4829 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	612 n	..
Ideal Family Size:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2164	1453	..	..
FAMILY SIZE (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)															
FARMING															
Farmer, Whether:	8606	7967	7275	6678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gross Farm Receipts:	8607 m	7968 m	7276 m x	6679 m x	6075 m x	5540 m x	4611 m x	4065 m x	3625 m x	3206 m x	2694 m x	2093 m x	1381 m x	695 m x	249 m x
Income asset:	8275	7582	6990 g	6400 g	5790 g	5291 g	4381 g	3867 g m	3467 g m	3055 g m	2502 g m	1901 g m	1200 g m	..	..
labor:	8263	7571	6979	6389	5780	5281	4371	3856 g m	3456 g m	3044 g m	2491 g m	1890 g m	1189 g m	..	..
including boarders:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	702	254

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
FEELINGS (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS; EMPLOYMENT, Attitudes Toward Work; RETIREMENT, Attitudes)															
FERTILITY (see CHILDREN; FAMILY PLANNING)															
FOOD (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Consumption, Total:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2898	2271	1559	863	334
											2899	2272	1560	864	349
											m	m	m	m	m
															n
Expenditures															
delivery of food to family, whether:															
annual cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	622	..
milk, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	623	..
weekly cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	164
restaurants (see Restaurant Meals, this section)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	165
used at home, annual:															
	8256	7564	6972	6376	5770	5271	4354	3841	3441	..	2476	1876	1175	500	37
											i	i	i	i	i
											z			621	166
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)														m	m
work or school, whether:															
annual cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	629	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2483	1878	1177	502	..
free or reduced cost, whether:														630	
														m	
savings on:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	631	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2487	1882	1181	504	..
Food Need Standards (see NEED STANDARDS)															
Free Food, Amount Saved On:															
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2489	1888	1187	512	..
Free Food, Clothing, Food Stamps, Whether More Than $50 Worth:															
included in wages (see CLOTHING, Wages, Whether Clothing or Food Included as Part of)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	269
Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together:															
Home-Grown, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2693	2092	1380	638	174
	..	..	..	6666	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	633	..

FOOD (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
amount saved on annually:															
	..	..	..	6385	..	..	..	..	..	..	2485 n	1880 n	1179 n	508 n g	39 n g
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Restaurant Meals															
amount spent annually:															
	8258	7566	6974	6378	5772	5273	4368	3853	3445	..	2480	1886	1185	506	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
amount spent in average week, with lunches at work or school:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163
amount spent in average week, without lunches at work or school:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	632	..
frequency of:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162
Saving On, Means of:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	171 172 173
Stamps (see FOOD STAMPS)															
FOOD STAMPS															
Dollar Value															
average month															
amount saved:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	635	..
amount spent:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	636	..
previous month															
amount saved or value of:															
	8254	7562	6970	6374	5768	5269	4359 g	3846 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
amount spent:															
	..	..	..	6372	5766	5267	4357 g	3844 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
previous year															
annual amount saved:															
	8260	7568	6976	6382	5776	5277	4364	3851	3443	..	2478	1884 j	1183 j	510 j	45 j g
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
annual amount spent or value of:															
	..	..	..	6380	5774	5275	4362	3849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Eligible, Whether:															
	..	7960	7268	..	..	5538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
attempted to get, whether:															
	..	7963	7269	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FOOD STAMPS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
reason did not try:	..	7965 q	7271 q	..	..	5539 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7966 q	7272 q												
reason not received:															
reason thought ineligible:	..	7964	7270	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7961 q	7273 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7962 q	7274 q												
Usage, Whether:															
frequency of use:	..	..	..	..	..	5537	4366 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	634 n	..
months used during past year, number of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3448	..	..	..	..	..	..
persons who received, number of:	8262	7570	6978	6384	5778	5279 n	4367 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8253	7561	6969	6371	5765	5266 n	4356 n	3843 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FUTURE ORIENTATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)

FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS

Family's Situation, Better or Worse in Future:

reasons:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4083	..	..	..	2107	1395	729 n	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4084 4085	..	..	..	2108 q	1396 q n	730 q n	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2109 q	1397 q n	731 q n	..
Financial Expectations:															
effect of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	276
Plans, Whether Has:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	277
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2146	1435	768	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2147	1436 n	769 n	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
GENDER (see CHILDREN; SEX)															
GENERAL ASSISTANCE (see WELFARE)															
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION (see LOCATION MEASURES)															
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY (see MOBILITY)															
HANDICAPS (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY)															
HEALTH (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY; ILLNESS)															
HEATING OF HOME (see UTILITIES)															
HELP (see EMERGENCY HELP)															
HOBBIES (see TIME USE)															
HOME IMPROVEMENT (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING)															
HOME OWNERSHIP (see also HOUSING)															
House Value:	8217	7517	6917	6319	5717	5217	4318	3817	3417 g	3021 g	2423 g	1823 g	1122 g	449 g	5 g
							5028 m	4153 m	3675 m	3255 m	2849 m	2223 m	1511 m	824 m	
Housing Status (see HOUSING, Housing Status)															
Imputed Rent:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2848	2222	1510	823	320
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Insurance, Whether Included in Mortgage Payments:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2569	1970	..	..	..
Mortgage, Whether:	..	7676	7085	6480	..	..	..	..	..	..	2567	1968	1265	594	104 n
number of years remaining:	..	7677	7086 n	6481 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
payments, annual:	..	7521	6921	6323	5721	5221	4322	..	..	..	2427	1827 cc	1126 cc	453	8
											2847 cc				
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
principal remaining:	..	7519	6919	6321	5719	5219	4320	..	..	..	2425	1825	1124	451	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
second mortgage, whether:	..	7678	7087	6482	..	..	..	..	..	..	2570	1971	1266	595	..

HOME OWNERSHIP (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Property Taxes (see TAXES, Property Taxes)															
Utilities (see UTILITIES)															
HOME PRODUCTION (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING; CARS AND TRUCKS; CLOTHING, Amount Saved by Sewing; FOOD, Home-Grown, Amount Saved On; HOURS, Home Production)															
HOSPITALIZATION (see ILLNESS, Head, Wife, hospitalization)															
HOURLY EARNINGS (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
After Job Change															
higher wage in present job, whether															
head:	..	7730	7107	6504	5893	5402	4493	3987	3535	3120	2587	1989	1283	644	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4876 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
After Work Interruption															
reason for difference between re-entry wage and wage if no interruption															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4657	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5018 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
re-entry wage															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4655	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5016 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wage if no work interruption															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5017 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Average (annual labor income divided by annual work hours)															
head:	8693	8069	7417	6771	6178	5631	5050	4174	3695	3275	2906	2279	1567	871	337 v
							5051 m	4175 m	3969 m	3276 m	2907 m	2280 m	1568 m n	872 m n	355 m n
wife:	8694	8070	7418	6772	6179	5632	5052	4176	3697	3277	2908	2281	1569	873	338 v
							5053 m	4177 m	3698 m	3278 m	2909 m	2282 m	1570 m n	874 m n	356 m n

HOURLY EARNINGS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate (not necessarily overtime)															
head:	8448	7783	7136	6533	5922	5435 g	4525 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	667 g 890 m	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4908 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hourly Rate, Whether															
head:	8382	7714	7121	6518	5907	5420	4509	4002 hh n	3548 hh n	3133 hh n	2600 hh n	2002 hh n	1296 hh n	..	..
wife:	8546	7887	7216	6614	..	..	4892 pp 5065 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
								4189 m	3710 m	3290 m	2925 m	2298 m	1586 m		
Main Job															
rate if paid hourly															
head:	8386	7718	7125	6522	5911	5424 g	4513 g	4003 g	3549 g	3134 g	2601 g	2003 g	1297 g	..	..
wife:	8548	7889	7218	6616	..	..	4896 g pp 5105 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
rate if salaried															
head:	8383	7715	7122	6519	5908	5421 g	4510 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8547	7888	7217	6615	..	..	4893 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Minimum Acceptable Wage (see Reservation Wage, this section)															
Overtime, Whether Paid															
head:	8384	7716	7123	6520	5909	5422	4511	4000 hh	3546 hh	3131 hh	2598 hh	2000 hh	1294 hh	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4894 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
hourly rate:															
head:	8385	7717	7124	6521	5910	5423 g	4512 g	4001 g hh	3547 g hh	3132 g hh	2599 g hh	2001 g hh	1295 g hh	..	..

HOURLY EARNINGS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
hourly rate:															
head:	8387	7719	7126	6523	5912	5425 g	4514 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8389	7721	7128	6525	5914	5427 g	4516 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5064 m	4188 m	3709 m	3289 m	2924 m	2297 m	1585 m	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4895 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4897 pp								
							4899 pp								
							5104 m								
							pp								
Payment Mode If Not Salary/Hourly															
head:	8388	7720	7127 n	6524 n	5913 n	5426 n	4515 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8549	7890	7219 n	6617 n	..	..	4898 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Potential Earnings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2620	2022	1316	682	210
														887 m	377 m
	..	7800	7149	6546	5959	5442 g	4544 g	4019 g	3564 g	3149 g	2632 g	2032 g	1327 g	647 g	..
Reservation Wage:	..	..	..	..	..	5492	4591	4047	3592	3175	2662	2064	1357	..	..
Second Job	8465	7804	7153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
head:	8409	7747	7136	6529	5918	5431 g	4521 g	4008 g	3553 g	3138 g	2605 g	2007 g	1301 g	663 g	229 g
wife:							5066 m	4190 m	3711 m	3291 m	2926 m	2299 m	1587 m	889 m	438 m
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4904 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							5106 m								
							pp								

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
HOURS (see also COMMUTING; EMPLOYMENT, Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location; ILLNESS; INDIVIDUAL DATA; TIME USE; UNEMPLOYMENT; VACATION)															
Child Care (see CHILD CARE)															
Commuting (see COMMUTING)															
Home Production, Annual (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
excluding amount saved on home grown food:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2438	1838	1137	907	..
including amount saved on home grown food:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2936	2219	1507	464	61
vehicle repair only:	..	..	..	6317	..	..	..	..	..	..	2419 a	1819 a	1118 a	445 a	24 a
Housework (see HOUSEWORK; INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Illness (see ILLNESS)															
Journey to Work (see COMMUTING)															
Leisure (see also CHANGE VARIABLES; TIME USE for related variables)															
annual hours per major adult (head and wife)															
work travel time excluded:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2850	2224	1512	825	..
work travel time included:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2851	2225	1513	826	73
Non-leisure															
annual hours per major adult (head and wife)															
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
work travel time excluded:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2932	2316	1604	491	65
work travel time included:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2937	2220	1508	908	..
Strike (see STRIKES; UNEMPLOYMENT, Unemployment and Strike (combined))															
Tardiness, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2614 2645	2016 2045	1310 1339	676 o	..
frequency:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2615 2646	2017 2046	1311 1340	677 o	217 n o
Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)															
Vacation (see VACATION)															
Work (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
annual															
family:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2902	2275	1563	867 rr	335 uu
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2903 m	2276 m	1564 m	868 m rr	350 m
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2904	2277	1565	869 rr	..

HOURS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)															
Vacation (see VACATION)															
Work (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
annual															
family:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2905 m	2278 m	1566 m	870 m rr	..
head:															
	8228	7530	6934	6336	5731	5232	4332	3823	3423	3027	2439	1839	1138	465	47
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
wife:															
	8238	7540	6946	6348	5743	5244	4344 aa 4719 pp	3831	3431	3035	2449	1849	1148	475	53
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
head and wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
others:															
	8317	7624	7032	6427	5816	5317	4405	3890	3489	3077	2524	1923	1221	520	67 69 72
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
less work (see also more work, this section)															
possible, whether															
head:															
	8449	7784	7137	6534	5924	5437	4528	4013	3558	3143	2610	2012	1306	669	232
	8452	7787	7140	6537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4911 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wanted, whether															
head:															
	8450	7785	7138	6535	5925	5438	4529	4014	3559	3144	2611	2013	1307	670	233
	8453	7788	7141	6538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4912 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
main job															
hours per week															
head:															
	8404	7742	7119	6516	5905	5418	4508	3999	3545	3130	2597	1999	1293	659 m	225 m
														o	o
	8483	7822	7174	6572	5999	5474	4571	4028	3573	3157	2640	2040	1334	..	..
	8529	7869	7183	6581	6021	5485	4581	4044	3589	3172	2659	2061	1354	..	..

HOURS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	8563	7905	7214	6612	6052 o	5523 o	4608 aa o 4891 pp	4058 o	3604 o	3186 o	2675 o	2077 o	1369 o	611 m o	245 m o
	8590	7935	7246	6644	..	..	4955 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8597	7946	7255	6653	..	..	4965 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
overtime, whether additional (see also HOURLY EARNINGS, Overtime)															
head:	8405	7743	7120	6517	5906	5419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8564	7906	7215	6613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
weeks per year															
head:	8403	7741	7118	6515	5904	5417	4507	3998	3544	3129	2596	1998	1292	658 m o	223 m o
	8482	7821	7173	6571	5998	5473	4570	4027	3572	3156	2639	2039	1333	..	..
	8528	7868	7182	6580	6020	5484	4580	4043	3588	3171	2658	2060	1353	..	..
wife:															
	8562	7904	7213	6611	6051 o	5522 o	4607 aa o 4890 pp	4057 o	3603 o	3185 o	2674 o	2076 o	1368 o	610 m o	244 m o
	8589	7934	7245	6643	..	..	4954 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8596	7945	7254	6652	..	..	4964 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
more work (see also less work, this section; HOURLY EARNINGS, Extra Hours of Work, Wage Rate)															
possible, whether															
head:	8447	7782	7135	6532	5921	5434	4524	4011	3556	3141	2608	2010	1304	666	230
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4907 pp	4061	3605	3187	2676	2078	..	..	..
reason not accepted															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4526	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4909 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wanted, whether															
head:	8451	7786	7139	6536	5923	5436	4527	4012	3557	3142	2609	2011	1305	668	231
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4910 pp	4062	3606	3188	2677	2079	..	..	..

HOURS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
second job															
hours per week															
head:															
	8411	7749	7134	6531	5920	5433	4523	4010	3555	3140	2607	2009	1303	665 m	..
wife:															
	8568	7910	7223	6621	..	..	4906 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
standard week, whether	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	224
weeks per year															
head:															
	8410	7748	7133	6530	5919	5432	4522	4009	3554	3139	2606	2008	1302	664 m	..
wife:															
	8567	7909	7222	6620	..	..	4905 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

HOUSE (see HOME OWNERSHIP)

HOUSEWORK (see also CHILD CARE; INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Help Received Within Family Unit															
from husband when wife returned to work, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5019 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
others in family unit help, whether:	..	7959	7267	6665	6074	5536	4610	..	3624	3205	2690	2089	1377	618	..
relationship to head of person doing major portion:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3622	3203	2688	2087	1375	616	..
Help Received Outside Family Unit, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2691	2090	1378	619	291 n
annual hours															
free help only:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2872	2246	1534	839	57
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
total:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2461	1861	1162	487	..
cost															
annual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4713 pp	..	..	..	2463	1863	1160	489	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
weekly:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4770 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
if became employed, whether would have:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4980 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
paid, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4981 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
HOUSEWORK (con't.)															
paid help, whether had:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4769 pp	..	..	..	2692	2091	1379	620	..
Hours															
annual															
head:	..	7557	6965	6367	5761	5262	4350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
head and wife: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3716	3296	2931	2304	1592	895	59 vv
husband:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3451 bb	3039 bb	2457 bb	1857 bb	1156 bb	483 bb	..
others in family unit:	..	7559	6967	6369	5763	5264	4352	..	3453	3041	2459	1859	1158	485	..
other major adult in family unit:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63 vv
wife:	..	7555	6963	6365	5759	5260	4711 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife or unmarried head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3449 bb	3037 bb	2455 bb	1855 bb	1154 bb	481 bb	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
weekly															
head:	..	7957	7266	6664	6073	5535	4609	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
person doing major portion:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3623	3204	2689	2088	1376	617 m	..
wife:	..	7956	7265	6663	6072	5534	4768 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOUSING (see also ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; COUNTY DATA; HOME OWNERSHIP; NEIGHBORHOOD; RENT)															
Cleanliness of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2831	2204 n	1492 n	803 n	183 n
Cost:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2882	2256	1544	848 ww	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2883 m	2257 m	1545 m	849 m ww	..
Defects:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2841 2842 2843	2215 2216 2217	1503 1504 1505	814 815 816	194 n
insulation problems, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

HOUSING (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
magnitude of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
plumbing problems, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
magnitude of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3948	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
robberies, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
magnitude of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
structural defects, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
magnitude of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
vermin problems, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
magnitude of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dwelling Value (see HOME OWNERSHIP, House Value)															
Free															
annual rent value:	8223	7527	6929	6330	5727	5229	4330	3821	3421	3025	2431	1831	1130	457	12
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
reason for:	8367	7680	7088	6483	5865	5365	4451	3940	3523	3109	2571	1972	1267 n	596 n	105 n
work done in return, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2433	1833	1132	459	106 n
Furnished, Whether:	..	7679	6927	6328	5725	5227	4329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home Improvement (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS)															
Home Ownership (see HOME OWNERSHIP)															
Housing and Neighborhood Quality: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4200 4201	..	..	2938 r	2305 r	1593 r	896 r	387 r 418 r
Housing Status (see also HOME OWNERSHIP; HOUSING, Free; RENT):	8364	7675	7084	6479	5864	5364	4450	3939	3522	3108	2566	1967	1264	593	103
Neighborhood (see NEIGHBORHOOD)															
Property Taxes (see TAXES, Property)															
Public Housing, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2840	2214	1502	813	193
Rent															
heat included in, whether:	8366	..	6928	6329	5726	5228	4328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
imputed (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Imputed Rent)															
payments, annual:	8221	7525	6925	6326	5723	5225	4326	3819	3419	3023	2429	1829	1128	455	10

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
HOUSING (con't.)															
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Rooms															
actual minus required:	8704	8080	7428	6782	6189	5642	5067	4191	3712	3292	2927	2300	1588	891	381
actual number of:	8360	7671	7080	6477	5862	5362	4448	3937	3521	3107	2565	1966	1263	592	102
persons per:	8705	8081	7429	6783	6190	5643	5068	4192	3713	3293	2928	2301	1589	892	382 g
							5069 m	4193 m	3714 m	3294 m	2929 m	2302 m	1590 m	893 m	411 f m
required number of:	8250	7552	6960	6362	5756	5255	4347	3838	3438	3018	2469	1869	1168	591	124
value per:	8703	8079	7427	6781	6188	5641	5062	4186	3707	3287	2921	2294	1582	884	373
							5063 m	4197 m	3708 m	3288 m	2922 m	2295 m	1583 m	885 m	374 m
Satisfaction With:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Type of Structure:	..	7672	7081	6478	5863	5363	4449	3938	..	..	2837	2211	1499	810	190
Utilities (see UTILITIES)															
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION)															
ILLNESS (see also DISABILITY)															
Absent From Work When Not Ill, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2616	2018	1312	678	..
											2647	2047	1341	o	
frequency:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2617	2019	1313	679	218
											2648	2048	1342	o	n o
Others Ill (see also Self and Others Ill, this section)															
annual work hours missed															
head:	8230	7532	6936	6338	5733	5234	4334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
wife:	8240	7542	6948	6350	5745	5246	4721 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
missed work, whether															
head:	8393	7731	7108	6505	5894	5403	4494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8474	7813	7165	6563	5990	5462	4560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8552	7894	7203	6601	6041 o	5509 o	4877 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8581	7926	7237	6635	..	..	4944 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ILLNESS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
relationship of ill other															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5404	4495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						5463	4561								
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5510	4878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						o	pp								
							4945								
							pp								
weeks of work missed															
head:															
	8394	7732	7109	6506	5895	5405	4496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8475	7814	7166	6564	5991	5464	4562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8553	7895	7204	6602	6042	5511	4879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					o	o	pp								
	8582	7927	7238	6636	..	..	4946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								
Self Ill (see also Self and Others Ill, this section)															
hospitalization															
number of nights															
head:															
	..	7977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	7985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
overnight patient, whether															
head:															
	..	7976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	7984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
paid own bills, whether															
head:															
	..	7978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	7986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
sick in bed a day or more, whether															
head:															
	..	7979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	7987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number of days															
head:															
	..	7980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	7988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
work loss, whether															
head:															
	8395	7733	7110	6507	5896	5406	4497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8476	7815	7167	6565	5992	5465	4563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8554	7896	7205	6603	6043	5512	4880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					o	o	pp								

ILLNESS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	8583	7928	7239	6637	..	..	4947 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual hours															
head:															
	8232	7534	6938	6340	5735	5236	4336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8242	7544	6950	6352	5847	5248	4723 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
weeks															
head:															
	8396	7734	7111	6508	5897	5407	4498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8477	7816	7168	6566	5993	5466	4564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8555	7897	7206	6604	6044 o	5513 o	4881 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8584	7929	7240	6638	..	..	4948 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Self and Others Ill, Whether (see also Others Ill; Self Ill, this section)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3993	3540	3125	2592	1994	1288	654	..
annual work hours missed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3825	3425	3029	2441	1841	1140	467	51 h
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
weeks of work missed:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3994	3541	3126	2593	1995	1289	655 m	221 m n
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4029	3574	3158	2641	2041	1335	671 m	..
IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD															
Combined Rating and Trend of Changes:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2790	..	..	..	..
Financial Changes:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2844	..	..	..	..
Quality of Life:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2845	..	..	..	..
Rating:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2788	..	..	..	..
Trend of Changes:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2789	..	..	..	..
INCOME (see also CHANGE VARIABLES; INDIVIDUAL DATA, Income; LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)															
Accuracy of Report (see ACCURACY CODES)															
AFDC, ADC (see AFDC, ADC INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME)															
Alimony (see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT, Alimony and Child Support)															
Asset Income															
head															
business:	8276	7583	6991 g	6401 g	5791 g	5292 g	4382 g	3868 m	3468 m	3056 m	2503 m	1902 m	1201 m	..	..

INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
farm (see FARMING, Income, asset)															
market gardening (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)	8277	7584	6992 g	6402 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
rent, dividends, interest, etc.:	8279	7586	6994	6404	5794	5295	4384	3870 m	3470 m	3058 m	2505 m	1904 m	1203 m	703 m	255 m
roomers and boarders (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)	8278	7585	6993 g	6403 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined): (see also market gardening (only); roomers and boarders (only), this section)	..	..	..	..	5792	5293	4383 g	3869 m	3469 m	3057 m	2504 m	1903 m	1202 m	..	..
others:	8320 m	7627 m	7035 m	6430 m	5819 m	5320 m	4408 m	3894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
savings (see SAVINGS)															
wife:	8281	7588	6996	6406	5795	5296	4385	3871 m	3471 m	3059 m	2506 m	1905 m	1204 m	..	..
Bonuses, Whether (see also Labor, head, overtime and bonuses, this section):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	..
Business (see also Labor, this section)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	698	..
Child Support (see CHILD SUPPORT)															
Comparisons															
unusually high or low in past year, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	270
reason for change:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	271
to previous years, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2704	2098	1386	720 n	274 n
reason for change:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2705	2099	1387 n	721 q n	..
														722 q n	
Cost of Earnings:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2875	2249	1537	533	84
Family Money:	8689	8065	7412	6766 g	6173 g	5626 g	5029 g	4154 g	3676 g	3256 g	2852 g	2226 g	1514 g	529 g	81 g
							5030 m	4155 m						827 m	339 m
decile:	8712	8088	7436	6791	6198	5651	5077	4202	3722	3302	2951	2322	1610	990	999
five-year average:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2970	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ratio to food needs:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2900	2273	1561	865	336
											2901	2274	1562	866	354
											m	m	m	m	m
															x
ratio to income needs:	8691	8067	7415	6769	6176	5629	5047	4171	3692	3272	2868	2242	1530	835	325
														u	
							5048	4172	3693	3273	2869	2243	1531	836	407
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m
														u	
adjusted for leisure:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328
decile:	8713	8089	7437	6792	6199	5652	5078	4203	3723	3303	2952	2323	1611	991	1002
Social Security Administration poverty ratios:															
family money income to family money needs economy levels:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	399
															409
															m
															400
low-cost levels:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	401
															402
family money income to family money needs modified economy levels:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	403
															404
low-cost levels:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	405
															406

Farm (see FARMING)
Food Stamps (see FOOD STAMPS)
General Assistance (see WELFARE)
Income Needs Ratio (see Family Money, this section)
Labor
head
business:

	8264	7572	6980	6390	5781	5282	4372	3857	3457	3045	2492	1891	1190	..	..
								m	m	m	m	m	m		

market gardening (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)

	8269	7577	6985	6395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

overtime and bonuses, whether:

	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	700	252

amount:

	8267	7575	6983	6393	5784	5285	4375	3860	3460	3048	2495	1894	1193	..	..
								m	m	m	m	m	m		

professional practice or trade:

	8268	7576	6984	6394	5785	5286	4376	3861	3461	3049	2496	1895	1194	701	253
								m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
roomers and boarders (only): (see also roomers, boarders, market gardening (combined), this section)	8270	7578	6986	6396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
roomers, boarders, and market gardening (combined): (see also market gardening (only); roomers and boarders (only), this section)	..	..	..	..	5786	5287	4377	3862	3462	3050	2497	1896	1195	..	..
								m	m	m	m	m	m		
total minus wages:	8690	8066	7413	6767	6174	5627	5031	3863	3463	3051	2498	1897	1196	514	74
							5032	4156	3678	3258	2854	2228	1516	828	
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
correspondence with work hours:	8272	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wages:	8265	7573	6981	6391	5782	5283	4373	3858	3458	3046	2493	1892	1191	699	251
														m	m
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
number of others with:	8334	7641	7049	6445	5834	5335	4422	3908	3496	3084	2531	1930	..	..	..
wife															
total (includes wages and other labor):	8273	7580	6988	6398	5788	5289	4379	3865	3465	3053	2500	1899	1198	516	75
							5033	4157	3679	3259	2855	2229	1517	829	
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Pensions (see PENSION PLANS, Pension Income)															
Real Net															
minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care (Version 1):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2876	2250	1538	842	323
											2877	2251	1539	843	341
											m	m	m	m	m
decile of minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2954	2325	1613	993	1000
minus housing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2890	2264	1552	856	324
											2891	2265	1553	857	342
											m	m	m	m	m
decile of minus housing:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2957	2328	1616	996	1001
adjusted for leisure:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2895	2268	1556	860	437
															xx
											2896	2269	1557	861	330
											m	m	m	m	m
															xx
											2897	2270	1558	862	345
															m
decile of adjusted for leisure:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2959	2330	1618	998	1007

INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ratio to food needs:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2893	2266	1554	858	327
											2894	2267	1555	859	410
											m	m	m	m	m
decile of ratio to food needs:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2958	2329	1617	997	1004
ratio to income needs adjusted for leisure:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2880	2254	1542	846	436
															xx
											2881	2255	1543	847	329
											m	m	m	m	m
															xx
											2888	2262	1550	854	
											2889	2263	1551	855	344
											m	m	m	m	m
															xx
decile of ratio to income needs adjusted for leisure:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2956	2327	1615	995	1006
minus commuting and support of outside dependents (Version 2):															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2884	2258	1546	850	..
											2885	2259	1547	851	
											m	m	m	m	
ratio to needs:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2878	2252	1540	844	326
											2879	2253	1541	845	408
											m	m	m	m	m
											2886	2260	1548	852	
											2887	2261	1549	853	
											m	m	m	m	
decile of ratio to needs:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2955	2326	1614	994	1003
total:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2873	2247	1535	840	322
															w
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2874	2248	1536	841	340
											m	m	m	m	m
Receivers, Whether Other: (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4072	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number:															
	8333	7640	7048	6444	5833	5334	4421	3907	3495	3083	2530	1929	1227	717	265
														e	e
Retirement (see PENSION PLANS; RETIREMENT; SOCIAL SECURITY)															
Social Security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)															
Supplemental Security Income (see *SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME*)															
Taxable															
head and wife:															
	8283	7590	6998	6408	5796	5297	4386	3872	3472	3060	2507	1906	1205	518	76
			g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g	g
							5034	4158	3680	3260	2856	2230	1518	830	234
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
others:	8318	7625	7033	6428	5817	5318	4406	3891	3490	3078	2525	1924	1222	521	79
							5035 m	4159 m	3681 m	3261 m	2857 m	2231 m	1519 m	831 m	
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
first:	8302	7609	7017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second:	8305	7612	7020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third:	8308	7615	7023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth:	8311	7618	7026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fifth:	8314	7621	7029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
person with highest:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77
Taxes (see TAXES)															
Transfers (Public, see AFDC, ADC INCOME; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; UNEMPLOYMENT, Income; WELFARE; WORKER'S COMPENSATION) (Private, see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT)															
Uncommitted:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	333 348 m
Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)															
Variance in, Whether:															
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	272
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	273
Welfare (see AFDC, ADC INCOME; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE)															
Wife, Whether Had Income:															
annual:	..	..	..	..	6085	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	716 m	..
labor (see Labor, wife, this section)															
total:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	715	264 m
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
INDUSTRY (see also OCCUPATION)															
Present Main Job															
2-digit code															
head:	..	..	7101	6498	5874	5375	4460	3969	3531	3116	2583	1985	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	7199	6597	..	..	4843 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-digit code															
head:	8381	7713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8545	7886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
government employment, whether															
head:	8376	7708	7097	6494	5876 5879	5377 5385	4462 4467	3971 3975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8540	7881	7195	6593	..	..	4845 pp 4850 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Previous Main Job															
2-digit code															
head:	..	..	7160 7181	6558 6579	5985 6019	5456 5483	4554 4579	4024 4042	3570 3587	3154 3170	2637 2657	2037 2059	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	7232	6630	6040 o	5508 o	4606 o 4938 pp	4056 o	3602 o	3184 o	2673 o	2075 o	..	..	..
	..	..	7253	6651	..	..	4963 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-digit code															
head:	8469	7808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8527	7867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8576	7921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8595	7944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INHERITANCE (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)															
INFLATION															
Difficulty with, Whether:	..	..	7331	6698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
counteracted, whether:	..	..	7334	6701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INFLATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
methods:	..	..	7335	6702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7336	6703											
type of increases causing difficulty:	..	..	7332	6699	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7333	6700											
Retirement Plans, Whether Inflation Influencing:	..	..	7337	6704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of influence:	..	..	7338	6705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7339	6706											

INSURANCE
- Car (see CARS AND TRUCKS, Insurance)
- Homeowners' (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Insurance)
- Medical (see MEDICAL CARE)
- Settlements (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INTELLIGENCE TESTING (see TEST SCORE)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CONTROL (see ATTITUDE ITEMS)

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA; LOCATION MEASURES; SAMPLE; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

1968 ID (Interview) Number:	8335	7642	7050	6446	5835	5336	4423	3909	3497	3085	2533	1932	1230	534	3
							4731								
							pp								
1969 ID (Interview) Number:	8336	7643	7051	6447	5836	5337	4424	3910	3498	3086	2534	1933	1233	442	..
							4732								
							pp								
1970 ID (Interview) Number:	8337	7644	7052	6448	5837	5338	4425	3911	3499	3087	2535	1934	1102	..	..
							4733								
							pp								
1971 ID (Interview) Number:	8338	7645	7053	6449	5838	5339	4426	3912	3500	3088	2536	1802	..	..	..
							4734								
							pp								
1972 ID (Interview) Number:	8339	7646	7054	6450	5839	5340	4427	3913	3501	3089	2402	..	..	..	..
							4735								
							pp								
1973 ID (Interview) Number:	8340	7647	7055	6451	5840	5341	4428	3914	3502	3002	..	..	..	..	..
							4736								
							pp								
1974 ID (Interview) Number:	8341	7648	7056	6452	5841	5342	4429	3915	3402	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4737								
							pp								

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
1975 ID (Interview) Number:	8342	7649	7057	6453	5842	5343	4430 4738 pp	3802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 ID (Interview) Number:	8343	7650	7058	6454	5843	5344	4302 4708 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 ID (Interview) Number:	8344	7651	7059	6455	5844	5202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 ID (Interview) Number:	8345	7652	7060	6456	5702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979 ID (Interview) Number:	8346	7653	7061	6302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 ID (Interview) Number:	8347	7654	6902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981 ID (Interview) Number:	8348	7502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID (Interview) Number:	8202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Census Segment Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134 135
Date of Interview															
head:	8349	7655	7064	6459 m	5847 m	5347 m	4433 m	3918 m	3505 m	3092 m	2539 m	1939 m	1236 1 m	553 1 m	99 1 m
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4741 m pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133
Interviewer															
ID Number:	..	..	7062	6457	5845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interview Number															
head:	..	..	7063	6458	5846	5346	4432	3917	3504	3091	2538	1938	1235	552	98
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4740 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Security Number															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5345	4431	3916	3503	3090	2537	1937	1234	551	97
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4739 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Language Problems, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2832	2206	1494	805	..

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Length of Interview															
head:	8350	7656	7065	6460	5848	5348	4434	3919	3506	3093	2540	1940	1237	554	100
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4742 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Calls															
head:	8674	8050	7398	6765	6166	5619	4701	4150	3671 n	3249 n	2829 n	2203 n	1491 n	802 n	182 n
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5027 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Persons Coded for This Interview:	8675	8051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Person Number (see INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Persons Present at Interview:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2826	2200	1488	799	179
Primary Sampling Unit:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1935	1231	535	92
Questions Repeated, Number of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1936	1232	536	132
Reading Material in Household, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	185
Refusal, Whether Initial:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2830	2205	1493	804 n	184 n
Replies Repeated, Number of:	8208	7508	6908	6308	5708	5208	4308	3808	3408	3008	2408	1807	1107	..	..
Respondent, Relationship to Head	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	186
head's interview:	8673	8049	7397	6764	6165	5618	4700	4149	3670	3248	2827 n	2201 n	1489 n	800 n	180 n
wife's interview:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5026 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Study Number:	8201	7501	6901	6301	5701	5201	4301	3801	3401	3001	2401	1801	1101	441	1
SRC Placement Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	540	96
Subfamily Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Telephone Interview, Whether:															
head:	8209	7509	6909	6309	5709	5209	4309	3809	3409	3009	2409	1808	1108 n	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4709 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
IQ TEST (see TEST SCORE)															
JOBS (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION; SUPERVISION; WORK HISTORY)															
JOURNEY TO WORK (see COMMUTING; TRANSPORTATION)															
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION (see EMPLOYMENT, Employment Status; HOURS, Work; WORK HISTORY)															
LABOR MARKET DATA (see COUNTY DATA)															
LABOR INCOME (see INCOME, Labor)															
LABOR SUPPLY (see EMPLOYMENT, Employment Status; HOURS, Work; WORK HISTORY)															
LABOR UNION (see UNION, LABOR)															
LEISURE (see HOURS, Leisure; TIME USE)															
LESSONS (see TIME USE, Courses or Lessons)															
LINKAGE BETWEEN 1972 FAMILIES AND 1968 DATA:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2978	..	..	..	..
LINKING OF CURRENT-YEAR DATA (See FAMILY COMPOSITION; INDIVIDUAL DATA; INTERVIEW INFORMATION, ID (Interview) NUMBER; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)															
LOCATION MEASURES (see also COUNTY DATA; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; MOBILITY; PARENTS)															
City, Whether Living In:	..	7665	7074 n	6469 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,000 or more population, whether:	..	..	..	..	6172	5625	4707	..	..	..	2834	2208 n	1496 n	807 n	..
50,000 or more population, whether:	..	..	..	..	6167	5620	4702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA															
interviewer report:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3673 m	3251 m	2836 m	2210 m n	1498 m n	809 m n	189 m n
respondent report:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3934 4151 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
when dwelling in SMSA															
interviewer report:	..	..	..	..	6169	5622	4704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
respondent report:	..	7666	7075	6470	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

LOCATION MEASURES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
when dwelling not in SMSA															
interviewer report:	..	..	..	..	6171	5624	4706	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
respondent report:	..	7667	7076	6471	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Largest City in Area, Size of:	8206	7506	6906	6306	5706	5206	4306	3806	3406	3006	2406	1816 n	1506 n	539 n	95 n
Nearest SMSA															
interviewer report:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3672	3250	2835	2209	1497	808	188
respondent report:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
when dwelling in SMSA:	..	..	..	..	6168	5621	4703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
when dwelling not in SMSA:	..	..	..	..	6170	5623	4705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Region															
current:	8695	8071	7419	6773	6180	5633	5054	4178	3699	3279	2911	2284 n	1572 n	876 n	361 n
number in which head lived (see MOBILITY, Regions)															
where grew up															
head:	8696 jj	8072 jj	7420 jj	6774 jj	6181 jj	5634 jj	5055 jj	4179 jj	3700 jj	3280 jj	2912 jj	2285 jj	1573 jj	877	362 n
father:	8697 jj	8073 jj	7421 jj	6775 jj	6182 jj	5635 jj	5056 jj	4180 jj	3701 jj	3281 jj	2913 jj	2286 jj	1574	..	..
mother:	8698 jj	8074 jj	7422 jj	6776 jj	6183 jj	5636 jj	5057 jj	4181 jj	3702 jj	3282 jj	2914 jj	2287 jj	1575	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
father:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
mother:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Size of Area Where Grew Up															
head:	8648 jj	8024 jj	7372 jj	6739 jj	6142 jj	5593 jj	4673 jj	4130 jj	3654 jj	3232 jj	2814 jj	2188 jj	1476 jj	786	312 n
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
State and County															
current															
state:	8203	7503	6903	6303	5703	5203	4303	3803	3403	3003	2403	1803	1103	537	93
county:	8204	7504	6904	6304	5704	5204	4304	3804	3404	3004	2404	1804	1104	..	94
state and county:	8205	7505	6905	6305	5705	5205	4305	3805	3405	3005	2405	1805	1105	538	..

LOCATION MEASURES (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
where grew up															
head															
state:	8649 jj	8025 jj	7373 jj	6740 jj	6143 jj	5594 jj	4674 jj	4131 jj	3655 jj	3233 jj	2815 jj	2189 jj	1477 jj	787	311 n
county:	8650 jj	8026 jj	7374 jj	6741 jj	6144 jj	5595 jj	4675 jj	4132 jj	3656 jj	3234 jj	2816 jj	2190 jj	1478 jj	..	..
state and county:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	788	..
father															
state:	8634 jj	8010 jj	7358 jj	6725 jj	6128 jj	5579 jj	4659 jj	4115 jj	3640 jj	3218 jj	2792 jj	2166 jj	1454	..	..
county:	8635 jj	8011 jj	7359 jj	6726 jj	6129 jj	5580 jj	4660 jj	4116 jj	3641 jj	3219 jj	2793 jj	2167 jj	1455	..	..
mother															
state:	8636 jj	8012 jj	7360 jj	6727 jj	6130 jj	5581 jj	4661 jj	4117 jj	3642 jj	3220 jj	2794 jj	2168 jj	1456	..	..
county:	8637 jj	8013 jj	7361 jj	6728 jj	6131 jj	5582 jj	4662 jj	4118 jj	3643 jj	3221 jj	2795 jj	2169 jj	1457	..	..
wife															
state:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
county:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4752 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
father, state:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4744 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
mother, state:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4745 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LUMP SUM PAYMENTS, Whether:	8610	7991	7291	6688	6095	5553	4618	4074	3628	3209	2702	2096	1384	718	..
Amount:	8611 m	7992 m	7292 m	6689 m	6096 m	5554 m	4619 m	4075 m	3629 m	3210 m	2703 m	2097 m	1385 m	719 m s	266 m s
Source:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	267

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
MAJOR ADULTS (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)															
MARGINAL TAX RATE (see TAXES, Marginal Tax Rate)															
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD (see also MARRIAGE)															
Ever Married, Whether:	8604	7953	7262	6660	6035	5503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Present Status															
cohabitors treated as married:	8711 11	8087 11	7435 11	6790 11	6197 11	5650 11	4603	4053	3598	3181	2670	2072	1365	607	239 n
reported by respondent:	8603	7952	7261	6659	6034	5502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Previous Marriage, What Happened to:	8605	7954	7263	6661	6036	5504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Year-to-Year Change:	8731	8107	7455 ss	6812 ss	6219 ss	5680 ss	5679 ss	5678 ss	5677 ss	5676 ss	5675 ss	5674 ss	5673 ss	5672 ss	..
MARRIAGE (see also AGE, Head, at first marriage; MARITAL STATUS)															
Children and (see CHILDREN)															
First Marriage, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	247
History															
length of time widowed/divorced/separated:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241
year wife first married:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MEDICAID, MEDICARE (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)															
MEDICAL CARE															
Help With, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4616	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual amount:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4617	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance Coverage															
entire family, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2716	2119	1407	741	..
free medical care, whether:	..	..	7288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2717 n	2120 n	1408 n	742 n	..
head, whether:	..	..	7287	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2715	2118	1406	740	158 n

MEDICAL CARE (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Medicare/Medicaid, Whether:	..	7989	7289	6686	6081 nn 6083 nn 6087 nn 6089 nn 6091 nn	5546 nn 5548 nn 5550 nn 5552 nn	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of program:	..	7990	7290 n	6687 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MEDICARE (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)

MILES DRIVEN (see CARS AND TRUCKS; COMMUTING)

MILITARY SERVICE (see VETERAN)

MOBILITY (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

Counties, Number of Changes in, for First Five Years of Study:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2975	..	..	..	..
Geographic, Whether head:	8699	8075	7423	6777	6184	5637	5058	4182	3703	3283	2915	2288	1576	878	363 n
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
five-year mobility:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2974	..	..	..	..
Jobs and (see EMPLOYMENT, Limitations on Work Hours or Job Location) Length of Time at Current Residence:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101
Moved Since Spring of Previous Year, Whether:	8369	7700	7089	6484	5866	5366	4452	3941	3524	3110	2577	1979	1274	603	..
month moved:	..	7701	7090	6485	5867	5367	4453	3942	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason:	8370	7702	7091	6486	5868	5368	4454	3943	3525 n	3111 n	2578 n	1980 n	1275 n	604 n	..
Possibility of Moving:	8371	7703	7092	6487	5869	5369	4455	3944	3526	3112	2579	1981	1276	605 n	111 n
likelihood of move:	8372	7704	7093	6488	5870	5370	4456	3945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason:	8373	7705	7094	6489	5871	5371	4457	3946	3527 n	3113 n	2580 n	1982 n	1277 n	606 n	112 n

MOBILITY (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Regions															
number lived in:	8651	8027	7375	6742	6145	5596	4676	4133	3657	3235	2817	2191	1479	789	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d	
number of changes in, for first five years of study:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2977	..	..	..	..
States															
number lived in:	8652	8028	7376	6743	6146	5597	4677	4134	3658	3236	2818	2192	1480	790	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d	
number of changes in, for first five years of study:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2976	..	..	..	..
MORTGAGE (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage)															
MOTIVATION (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; ATTITUDE ITEMS)															
NEED STANDARDS (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Food Need															
annual:	8692	8068	7416	6770	6177	5630	5049	4173	3694	3274	2892	2317	1605	494	31
weekly:	8251	7553	6961	6363	5757	5256	4348	3839	3439	3019	2470	1870	1169	..	..
Income, Annual: (can be converted to official poverty standard)	8252	7554	6962	6364	5758	5257	4349	3840	3440	3020	2471	1871	1170	495	32
NEIGHBORHOOD (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)															
Defects															
burglaries, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
how big a problem:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crimes, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3965	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
how big a problem:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crowded area, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
how big a problem:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3962	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
juvenile delinquency, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
how big a problem:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
neatness of area:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
how big a problem:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3958	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Neighbors, Number Known:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2575	1977	1272	601	288
Quality:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NEIGHBORHOOD (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Relatives in (see RELATIVES, Nearby, Whether)															
Satisfaction With:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Structures															
highest density:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2839	2213	1501	812	192
lowest density:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2838	2212	1500	811	191

NUMBER IN FAMILY (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

OCCUPATION (see also EMPLOYMENT; INDUSTRY; PARENTS, Occupation)

Applicants, Many Qualified (see EMPLOYMENT, Future Job Possibilities)

Chances of Finding Another Job (see EMPLOYMENT, Future Job Possibilities)

Change in Types of Jobs/Occupations, Whether (see also CHANGE VARIABLES)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
head:	8640 jj	8016 jj	7364 jj	6731 jj	6134 jj	5585 jj	4665 jj	4121 jj	3646 jj	3224 jj	2798 jj	2172 jj	1460	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Education Required (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)

Experience Required (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)

First Full-Time Job

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
head:	8639 jj	8015 jj	7363 jj	6730 jj	6133 jj 5930 n 5974 n	5584 jj	4664 jj	4120 jj	3645 jj	3223 jj	2797 jj	2171 jj	1459	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4993 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Job Sought

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2619	2021	1315	681 o	209 o
	8461	7799	7148	6545	5958	5441	4542	4018 n	3563 n	3148 n	2631 n	2031 n	1326 n	..	..
	..	7874	7188	6586	6026	5491 n	4590 n	4046 n	3591 n	3174 n	2661 n	2063 n	1356 n	640 n	..
wife:	8570	7915	7226	6624	..	..	4925 n pp 4974 n pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCCUPATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Length of Time to Become Fully Trained (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)															
Present Main Job															
1-digit code															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3968	3530	3115	2582	1984	1279	640 o	197 o
2-digit code															
head:	..	..	7100	6497	5873	5374	4459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	7198	6596	..	..	4842 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-digit code															
head:	8380	7712	..	..	..	..	..	..	3529	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8544	7885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
self-employed, whether															
head:	8375	7707	7096	6493	5875	5376	4461	3970	3532	3117	2584	1986	1280	641	198
wife:	8539	7880	7194	6592	..	..	4844 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extra Job, Whether Has															
head:	8406	7744	7129	6526	5915	5428	4518	4005	3550	3135	2602	2004	1298	660	227 n
wife:	8565	7907	7220	6618	..	..	4901 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
total number															
head:	8408	7746	7131	6528	5917	5430	4520	4007	3552	3137	2604	2006	1300	662 n	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4903 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Previous Main Job															
1-digit code:															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4023 4041	3569 3586	3153 3169	2636 2656	2036 2058	1331 1352	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4054 o	3599 o	3182 o	2671 o	2073 o	1366 o	608 o	243 o
2-digit code															
head:	..	..	7159 7180	6557 6578	5984 6018	5455 5482	4553 4578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	7231	6629	..	..	4937 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OCCUPATION (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	..	..	7252	6650	..	..	4962 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	6039 o	5507 o	4605 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-digit code															
head:															
	8468	7807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8526	7866	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8575	7920	..	..	..	..	..	..	3600 o	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8594	7943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Second Job(s) in Previous Year															
1-digit code															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4006	3551	3136	2603	2005	1299	661	228
2-digit code															
head:															
	8407	7745	7130	6527	5916	5429	4519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8566	7908	7221	6619	..	..	4902 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Supervision (see SUPERVISION)
Woman Have Harder Time Getting Job Like This (see EMPLOYMENT, Gender Preference)
Work Hierarchy (see SUPERVISION)

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (see EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)

ORSHANSKY RATIOS (see INCOME, Family Money, ratio to income needs, Social Security Administration poverty measures; INCOME, Real Net, ratio to needs; Real Net, ratio to food needs; NEED STANDARDS, Income)

OVERTIME (see HOURLY EARNINGS, Overtime; HOURS, Work, Main Job, Overtime)

PARENTS

Economic Situation of Family in Early Years:	8655 jj	8031 jj	7379 jj	6746 jj	6149 jj	5600 jj	4680 jj	4137 jj	3661 jj	3239 jj	2821 jj	2195 jj	1483 jj	792 jj	317
Education															
head's father:	8656 jj	8032 jj	7380 jj	6747 jj	6150 jj	5601 jj	4681 jj	4138 jj	3662 jj	3240 jj	2822 jj	2196 jj	1484 jj	793 jj	318 n
head's mother:	8657 jj	8033 jj	7381 jj	6748 jj	6151 jj	5602 jj	4682 jj	4139 jj	3634	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife's father:	8627 jj	8003 jj	7351 jj	6718 jj	6121 jj	5572 jj	4753 pp	4108 jj	3608	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife's mother:	8628 jj	8004 jj	7352 jj	6719 jj	6122 jj	5573 jj	4754 pp	4109 jj	3609	..	..	..	..	..	..

PARENTS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Occupation															
head's father (one digit):	8638 jj	8014 jj	7362 jj	6729 jj	6132 jj	5583 jj	4663 jj	4119 jj	3644 jj	3222 jj	2796 jj	2170 jj	1458	..	..
wife's father (two digits):	..	..	..	..	..	..	4746	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife's mother (two digits):	..	..	..	..	..	..	4747	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Region Where Grew Up (see LOCATION MEASURES, Region)															
State and/or County Where Grew Up (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County)															
PAST AND PRESENT COMPARISONS (see also FUTURE PLANS AND EXPECTATIONS; IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD; INCOME, Comparisons)															
Comparison of Previous Year with Current Year:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2102	1390	725 n	..
amount of difference:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2106	1394	728	..
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2103 q	1391 n q	726 n q	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2104 q	1392 n q	727 n q	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2105 q	1393 n q	819 n q	..
PAYMENTS (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; CARS AND TRUCKS; EXPENDITURES; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage; HOUSING, Rent; TAXES; UTILITIES)															
Other Debts, Annual Payments:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
PENSION PLANS (see also RETIREMENT; SOCIAL SECURITY)															
Company Retirement Plan, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number of plans (including Social Security)															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4517	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eligibility															
non-Social Security retirement plans at age 65, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	5954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6071	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Security at age 65, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	5953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PENSION PLANS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Pension (non-Social Security) Income head:	8293	7600	7008	6418	5807	5307	4396	3881	3481	3069	2516	1915	1213		
							5039 m	4163 m	3685 m	3265 m	2861 m	2235 m	1523 m	707 m ee	259 m ee
others:	8325	7632	7040	6436	5825	5325	4413	3899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Security Income (see SOCIAL SECURITY)															

PERSON IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (see INDIVIDUAL DATA, Person Number)

PLANNING AHEAD (see ATTITUDE INDEXES, Horizons; FAMILY PLANNING)

PROPERTY TAXES (see TAXES, Property Taxes)

PSU (see LOCATION MEASURES, Largest City in Area)

PUBLIC HOUSING (see HOUSING, Public)

QUALITY OF LIFE (see IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD)

QUALITY OF MATCH (see FAMILY COMPOSITION, Quality of Match)

RACE:	8723	8099	7447	6802	6209	5662	5096	4204	3720	3300	2828	2202	1490	801	181
And Sex of Head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	383

REAL INCOME (see INCOME, Real Net)

REGION (see LOCATION MEASURES, Region; MOBILITY, Region)

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (Individual, see INDIVIDUAL DATA; Movers-In and Movers-Out, see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

RELATIVES (see also TRANSFER INCOME, Financial Assistance From Private Sources Outside Household)

Hours Spent Helping:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	290
Nearby, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2576	1978	1273	602 n	289 n
Obligation to Assist, Whether Feels:	..	..	..	6694	..	..	..	..	..	..	2711	2114	1402	736	279 n

RELIGION

Frequency of Attendance at Services:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2783	2142	1430	763 n	284 n

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
RELIGION (con't.)															
Preference															
head:															
	8672 jj c	8048 jj c	7396 jj c	6763 jj c	..	5617 jj	4693 jj	4129 jj	3653 jj	3231 jj	2813 jj	2187 jj	1431	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4765 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
permitted to record, whether															
head:															
	8671 jj c	8047 jj c	7395 jj c	6762 jj c	..	5616 jj	4692 jj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4764 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RENT (see HOUSING, Rent; HOUSING, Free)															
REPAIRS (see ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING; CARS AND TRUCKS)															
RESERVATION WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS, Reservation Wage)															
RESPONDENT (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Respondent; INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
RESTAURANT MEALS (see FOOD, Restaurant Meals)															
RETIREMENT (see also PENSION PLANS; SOCIAL SECURITY)															
Expectations															
age at retirement															
head:															
	8458	7796	..	..	5951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8460	7798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8520	7860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8522	7862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	6068	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
plans to retire before age 65, whether															
head:															
	8459	7797	..	..	5952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8521	7861	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	6069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
home, whether paid for by age 65:															
	..	..	..	..	5957	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
income															
other sources at age 65, whether:															
	..	..	..	..	5955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
sufficient, whether:															
	..	..	..	..	5956	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feelings About Retirement Decision:															
	..	..	..	..	6008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

RETIREMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Filter on Age for Retirement Questions															
head:	8457	7795	..	..	5928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8519	7859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	6067	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Income															
earned since retiring, whether:	..	..	..	..	6009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
sufficient, whether:	..	..	..	..	6015	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paid Work, Whether Would Accept:	..	..	..	..	6012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of work:	..	..	..	..	6013	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quality of Life Since Retirement:	..	..	..	..	6014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
feelings:	..	..	..	..	6016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reason for Retirement:	..	..	..	..	6004 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					6005 q										
health, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	5478	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Retired Now, Whether															
head:	8523	7863	7177	6575	6002	5477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8591	7940	7249	6647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unexpected Retirement, Whether:	..	..	..	..	6006	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason:	..	..	..	..	6007	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Volunteer Work, Whether:	..	..	..	..	6010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type:	..	..	..	..	6011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Year Retired															
head:	8524	7864	7178	6576	6003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8592	7941	7250	6648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
RISK AVOIDANCE (see BEHAVIOR INDEXES, Risk Avoidance)															
ROOMERS (see INCOME, Assets; INCOME, Labor, head)															
ROOMS (see HOUSING, Rooms)															
SAMPLE (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)															
Sampling Error Computation Unit:	8725	8101	7449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Split Sample Filter:	8724	8100	7448	6803	6210	5663	5097	4205	..	..	2969	..	..	..	..
SAVINGS, Whether:	..	..	7313	6695	..	..	..	4080	..	..	2712	2115	1403	737	159
Balance currently equal to or greater than two months' income:	..	..	7314	6696	..	..	..	4081	..	..	2713	2116	1404	738	160
currently equal to or greater than one year's income:	..	..	7315	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
equal to or greater than two months' income in last five years:	..	..	7316	6697	..	..	..	4082	..	..	2714	2117	1405	739	161
Reserve Fund Position (Index):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2910	2283	1571	875	359 n
SEAT BELTS (see CARS AND TRUCKS)															
SENTENCE COMPLETION TEST (see TEST SCORE, Sentence-Completion Word Test)															
SEQUENCE NUMBER (see INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
SEX (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Head:	8353	7659	7068	6463	5851	5351	4437	3922	3509	3096	2543	1943	1240	1010	119
And Marital Status:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	360
SIBLINGS															
Brother, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2805 jj	2179 jj	1468 jj	568	..
head's oldest living age:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2806 jj	2180 jj	1469 jj	569 m	..
													1607 m		
education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2807 jj m	2181 jj m	1470 jj m	570 m	..

SIBLINGS (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
financial situation:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2808 jj	2182 jj	1471 jj	571	..
Number of head:	8646 jj	8022 jj	7370 jj	6737 jj	6140 jj	5591 jj	4671 jj	4127 jj	3652 jj	3230 jj	2804 jj	2178 jj	1467 jj	567	316
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4748 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Older, Whether head:	8647 jj	8023 jj	7371 jj	6738 jj	6141 jj	5592 jj	4672 jj	4128 jj	3635	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4749 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sister, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2809 jj	2183 jj	1472 jj	572	..
head's oldest living age:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2810 jj	2184 jj	1473 jj 1608 m	573 m	..
education:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2811 m jj	2185 m jj	1474 m jj	574 m	..
financial situation:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2812 jj	2186 jj	1475 jj	575	..

SISTERS (see SIBLINGS)

SMOKING (see CIGARETTES)

SMSA (see COUNTY DATA; LOCATION MEASURES)

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION POVERTY MEASURES (see INCOME, Family Money, ratio to needs; Social Security Administration poverty measures; INCOME, Real Net, ratio to needs; ORSHANSKY RATIOS)

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Filter on Receipt of Social Security Income head:	..	..	..	..	6082	..	4614	4070	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
head and wife:	..	..	..	..	..	5547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
others:	..	..	..	..	6090	5551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	6086	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Head and Wife:															
	8292	7599	7007	6417	5806	5306	4395	3880	3480	3068	2515	1914	1212		
							5038	4162	3684	3264	2860	2234	1522	706	258
							m	m	m	m	m	m	m	e	e
														m	m
														n	n
Others:															
	8324	7631	7039	6435	5824	5324	4412	3898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Medicaid through Social Security (see MEDICAL CARE, Medicare/Medicaid)

SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER (see SAMPLE, Split Sample Filter)

SPLITOFF INFORMATION (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)

Head-Wife Match:

	..	..	..	..	..	..	4317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4710								
							pp								

Main Family ID Number:

	8733	8109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Number of Splitoff Interviews From Main Family:

	8732	8108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Splitoff Indicator of Family:

	8207	7507	6907	6307	5707	5207	4307	3807	3407	3007	2407	1806	1106	909	..
											b				

STATE (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County; MOBILITY)

STRIKES (see also UNEMPLOYMENT, History of Unemployment or Strike of Head, Hours of Work Lost Annually, strikes and unemployment (combined), Weeks of Work Lost Annually, strikes and unemployment (combined))

Hours of Work Lost Annually

head:

	8234	7536	6940	6342	5737	5238	4340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

wife:

	8244	7546	6952	6354	5749	5250	4725	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								

accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)

Previous Year, Whether

head:

	8399	7737	7114	6511	5900	5411	4502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8478	7817	7169	6567	5994	5467	4565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

wife:

	8558	7900	7209	6607	6047	5516	4885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					o	o	pp								
	8585	7930	7241	6639	..	..	4949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								

Weeks of Work Lost

head:

	8400	7738	7115	6512	5901	5412	4503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8479	7818	7170	6568	5995	5468	4566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
STRIKES (con't.)															
wife:															
	8559	7901	7210	6608	6048 o	5517 o	4886 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8586	7931	7242	6640	..	..	4950 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
STRUCTURE, TYPE OF (see HOUSING, Type of Structure)															
SUPERVISION															
Boss Supervised, Whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4466	3982	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4471	ee							
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4849 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4854 pp								
Employs Others, Whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5393	4473	3973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						5395	4476	3977							
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4856 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4859 pp								
number employed															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5394	4474	3974 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	5396	4477	3978 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4860								
Frequency of Supervision Checks															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5378	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						5386									
Influences Pay and Promotion of Others, Whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5381	4465	3981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						5389	4470	ee							
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4848 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4853 pp								

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
SUPERVISION (con't.)															
Supervises Others, Whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4463	3979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4468	ee							
							4555	4025							
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								
							4851								
							pp								
							4939								
							pp								
number supervised															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5380	4464	3980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						5388	4469	ee							
								m							
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								
							4852								
							pp								
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (see also TRANSFER INCOME; WELFARE)															
AFDC/ADC or Welfare, Whether Included With:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4069	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual Amount															
head and wife:	8290	7597	7005	6415	5804	5312	4400	3884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							g	g							
							5042	4166							
							m	m							
others:	8322	7629	7037	6433	5822	5329	4416	3902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eligible, Whether Thought:	..	..	7280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
attempted to get, whether:	..	..	7281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason not received:	..	..	7282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason did not try:	..	..	7283	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			q												
			7284												
			q												
reason thought ineligible:	..	..	7285	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			q												
			7286												
			q												
Social Security, Whether Included With:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4615	4071	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TAXES (see also DEPENDENTS)															
Exemptions, Number of															
head and wife:	8286	7593	7001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
other earners															
first:	8303	7610	7018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second:	8306	7613	7021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third:	8309	7616	7024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth:	8312	7619	7027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fifth:	8315	7622	7030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Federal Income Taxes															
family:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	532	83
head and wife:	8676	8052	7399	6411 mm	5800 mm	5301 mm	4390 mm	3876 mm	3476 mm	3064 mm	2511 mm	1910 mm	1208 mm	..	..
other earners, total taxes:	8688	8064	7411	6431 mm	5820 mm	5321 mm	4409 mm	3893 mm	3492 mm	3080 mm	2527 mm	1926 mm	1224 mm	..	..
first:	8678	8054	7401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second:	8680	8056	7403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third:	8682	8058	7405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth:	8684	8060	7407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fifth:	8686	8062	7409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Low Income Credit Amount:	..	..	..	6789 mm	6196 mm	5649 mm	5076 mm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marginal Tax Rate															
head and wife:	8677	8053	7400	6412 mm	5801 mm	5302 mm	4391 mm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
other earners															
first:	8679	8055	7402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second:	8681	8057	7404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third:	8683	8059	7406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth:	8685	8061	7408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TAXES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
fifth:	8687	8063	7410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Property Taxes															
annual amount:	8219	7523	6923 e	6325 e	..	5224 e	4325 e	4152 dd	3674 dd	3254 dd	2846 dd	2221 dd	1509 dd	822 dd	6 dd
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES) included in mortgage payment, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	5223	4324	..	..	..	2568	1969	..	..	..
Tax Table Used															
head and wife:	8287	7594	7002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
other earners															
first:	8304	7611	7019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second:	8307	7614	7022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third:	8310	7617	7025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fourth:	8313	7620	7028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
fifth:	8316	7623	7031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TELEPHONE (see also INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Telephone Interview)

Telephone in Home, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	548	..

TELEVISION (see TIME USE, Television)

TEST SCORE

Ammons Quick Test:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	195 376 m
Sentence-Completion Word Test															
items (in order of appearance in questionnaire):	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742	..	..	..	..
score:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2949	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TIME (see HOURS)															
TIME USE (see also HOURS, Leisure; RELIGION)															
Bars, Frequency of Visits:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2785	2144	1433	765	293
Clubs or Organizations, Frequency of Attendance:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2784	2143	1432	764	292
Courses or Lessons, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2779	2138	1426	759	285 n
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2780	2139	1427	760	..
Newspapers, Frequency of Reading:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2782	2141	1429	762	287
Spare-Time Activities															
number of different types mentioned:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2778	2137	1425	758	283
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2775 q	2134 q	1422 q n	756 q n	280 q n
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2776 q	2135 q	1423 q n	757 q n	281 q n
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2777 q	2136 q	1424 n q	821 n q	282 n q
Television, Number of Hours Watched per Day:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2781	2140	1428	761	286
TOBACCO (see CIGARETTES)															
TOTAL INCOME (see INCOME, Family Money; INCOME, Real)															
TRAINING (see EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT, Skills and Training)															
TRANSFER INCOME (see also AFDC, ADC INCOME; ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT; INDIVIDUAL DATA; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; UNEMPLOYMENT; WELFARE; WORKER'S COMPENSATION)															
Alimony (see ALIMONY; CHILD SUPPORT, Alimony and Child Support)															
Child Support (see CHILD SUPPORT)															
Financial Assistance from Private Sources Outside Household, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	712	..
from relatives, annual amount															
head:	8297	7604	7012	6422	5811	5311	4399 g	3885 m	3484 m	3072 m	2519 m	1918 m	1216 m	710 m	262 m
others:	8329	7636	7044	6440	5829	5330	4417 g	3903 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TRANSFER INCOME (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Miscellaneous Transfer Income															
head:	8298	7605	7013	6423	5812	5313	4401 g	3886 m	3485 m	3073 m	2520 m	1919 m	1217 m	711 m	..
others:	8330	7637	7045	6441	5830	5331	4418 g	3904 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8299	7606	7014	6424	5813	5314	4402	3887 m	3486 m	3074 m	2521 m	1920 m	1218 m	..	..
Retirement (see RETIREMENT)															
Social Security (see SOCIAL SECURITY)															
Supplemental Security Income (see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME)															
Total Transfer Income															
head and wife:	8301	7608	7016	6426	5815	5316	4404 5043 m	3889 4167 m	3488 3688 m	3076 3268 m	2523 2864 m	1922 2238 m	1220 1526 m	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
others:	8331	7638	7046	6442	5831	5332	4419 5046 m	3905 4170 m	3493 3691 m	3081 3271 m	2528 2867 m	1927 2241 m	1225 1529 m	527 834 m	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Total Transfer Income Excluding AFDC Income															
head and wife:	..	..	7414	6768	6175	5628	5044 5045 m	4168 4169 m	3689 3690 m	3269 3270 m	2865 2866 m	2239 2240 m	1527 1528 m	525 833 m	..
Unemployment (see UNEMPLOYMENT)															
Worker's Compensation (see WORKER'S COMPENSATION)															
TRANSPORTATION (see also CARS AND TRUCKS; COMMUTING)															
Public, Whether:	..	7663	7072	6467	5857 n	5357 n	4443 n	3928 n	3515 n	3102 n	2552 n	1952 n	1249 n	576 n	142 n
adequacy:	..	7664	7073	6468 n	5858 n	5358 n	4444 n	3929 n	3516 n	3103 n	2553 n	1953 n	1250 n	577 n	..
TRAVEL TO WORK (see COMMUTING)															
UNDEREMPLOYMENT (see HOURS, Work)															
UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT; INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
History of Unemployment or Strike Prior to 1968:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	219
Hours of Work Lost Annually (see also Weeks of Work Lost Annually; Periods of Unemployment, this section)															
strikes and unemployment (combined):															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3827	3427	3031	2443	1843	1142	469	49

UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
unemployment (only)															
head: (see also strikes and unemployment (combined), this section)	8236	7538	6942	6344	5739	5240	4338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
wife: (see also strikes and unemployment (combined), this section)	8246	7548	6954	6356	5751	5252	4727 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Income															
most recent period of unemployment															
benefits exhausted, whether:	8436	7771	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8508	7844	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
eligible for unemployment compensation, whether thought:	8438	7773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8510	7846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
other sources of income, whether:	8441	7776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8513	7849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type:	8442	7777	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8443	7778	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8514	7850	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8515	7851	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
reason did not apply for unemployment compensation:	8439	7774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8440	7775	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8511	7847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
	8512	7848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	q	q													
received unemployment compensation, whether:	8435	7770	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8507	7843	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
unemployment compensation (only), amount (see also unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), this section)															
head:	8294	7601	7009	6419	5808	5308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
others:	8326	7633	7041	6437	5826	5326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4397	3882	3482	3070	2517	1916	1214	..	..

UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5040 m	4164 m	3686 m	3266 m	2862 m	2236 m	1524 m	708 em x	260 em x
others:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4414	3900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Job Search Interruptions During Unemployment															
most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:	8415	7752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8416	7753	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8487	7825	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8488	7826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
more than one interruption, whether:	8417	7754	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8489	7827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number, for those with more than one:	8418	7755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8490	7828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:	8423	7759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8424	7760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8495	7832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8496	7833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
more than one interruption, whether:	8425	7761	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8497	7834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number, for those with more than one:	8426	7762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8498	7835	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third most recent period of unemployment, whether search interrupted:	8431	7766	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8432	7767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8503	7839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8504	7840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
more than one interruption, whether:	8433	7768	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8505	7841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number, for those with more than one:	8434	7769	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8506	7842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Length (see also Hours of Work Lost Annually; Weeks of Work Lost Annually, both this section)															
actual number of periods															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5416 5472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	5521 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
most recent period date began:	..	7750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7823													
month:	8412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year:	8413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
length in weeks:	8414	7751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8486	7824	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
second most recent period, whether:	8419	7756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8491	7829	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
date began:	..	7757	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7830	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
month:	8420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year:	8421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
length in weeks:	8422	7758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8494	7831	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
third most recent period, whether:	8427	7763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8499	7836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
date began:	..	7764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	7837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
month:	8428	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year:	8429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
length in weeks:	8430	7765	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8502	7838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Return to Work After Most Recent Period employer same, whether:	8444	7779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8516	7852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number of weeks after benefits exhausted:	8437	7772	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8509	7845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type of job same, whether:	8445	7780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
type of job same, whether:															
	8517	7853	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wage rate higher or lower:															
	8446	7781	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8518	7854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Weeks of Work Lost Annually (see also Hours of Work Lost Annually; both this section)															
strikes and unemployment (combined), whether work time lost (see also unemployment (only), this section)															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3995	3542	3127	2594	1996	1290	656	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4059 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number of weeks lost															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3996	3543	3128	2595	1997	1291	657 m	220 no x
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4030	3575	3159	2642	2042	1336	672 m	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4060 o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
unemployment (only), whether work time lost (see also strike and unemployment (combined), this section)															
head:															
	8401	7739	7116	6513	5902	5413	4504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8480	7819	7171	6569	5996	5469	4567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8560	7902	7211	6609	6049 o	5518 o	4887 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8587	7932	7243	6641	..	..	4951 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number of weeks lost															
head:															
	8402	7740	7117	6514	5903	5414	4505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8481	7820	7172	6570	5997	5470	4568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	8561	7903	7212	6610	6050 o	5519 o	4888 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8588	7933	7244	6642	..	..	4952 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
weeks missed all at once or in two or more time periods															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5415 5471	4506 4569	3997 4031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	5520 o	4889 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4953 pp								

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
UNION, LABOR															
Dues, Annual Amount:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2532	1931	1229	767 m	..
Membership in, Whether															
head:	..	7971	7340	6707	6101	5559	4924	4087	3636	..	2787	2145	1434	766	294 n
wife:	..	7973	7342	6709	..	..	4929 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Present Job Covered By, Whether															
head:	8377	7709	7098	6495	5877 5880	5382 5390	4478 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8541	7882	7196	6594	..	..	4861 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
belong to that union, whether															
head:	8378	7710	7099	6496	5878 5881	5383 5391	4479 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8542	7883	7197	6595	..	..	4862 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
URBANICITY (see LOCATION MEASURES)															
UTILITIES (see also HOUSING, Rent, heat included in, whether)															
Any, Whether Paid:	8365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bottled Gas (see Gas, bottled or natural gas)															
Coal, Wood, Other Fuels, Whether Paid:	..	7692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual payment:	..	7693	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Electricity, Whether Paid:	..	7681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual payment:	..	7682	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
reason not paid:	..	7684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gas, Whether Paid:	..	7685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual payment:	..	7687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

UTILITIES (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
bottled or natural gas, whether:															
	..	7686	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government Heat Subsidy, Whether Received:															
	8363	7674	7083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual amount:															
	8227	7529	6933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Heat, Type of:															
	8361 q	7673 n	7082 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8362 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oil, Whether Paid:															
	..	7689	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual payment:															
	..	7690	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Sewage (see Water/Sewage, this section)															
Total Annual Payments:															
	8225	7699 ii	6931	6332	5729	5231 e	..	..	..	..	2434	1834	1133	460	14 g
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Water/Sewage, Whether Paid:															
	..	7695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
annual payment:															
	..	7696	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
reason not paid:															
	..	7698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wood (see Coal, Wood, Other Fuels, this section)															

VACATION

Past Year, Whether															
head:	8397	7735	7112	6509	5898	5409	4500	3991	3538	3123	2590	1992	1286	652	..
	8472	7811	7163	6561	5988	5460	4558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8556	7898	7207	6605	6045 o	5514 o	4883 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8579	7924	7235	6633	..	..	4942 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Weeks Paid															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	5408	4499	3990	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4882 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Weeks Taken															
head:	8398	7736	7113	6510	5899	5410	4501	3992	3539	3124	2591	1993	1287	653 m	222 m
	8473	7812	7164	6562	5989	5461	4559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
VACATION (con't.)															
wife:	8557	7899	7208	6606	6046 o	5515 o	4884 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8580	7925	7236	6634	..	..	4943 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VETERAN, Whether:	8658 jj	8034 jj	7382 jj	6749 jj	6152 jj	5603 jj	4683 jj	4140 jj	3665 jj	3243 jj	2825 jj	2199 jj	1487 jj	796 jj	315
VOTING RECORD:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2786	..	..	..	..
WAGE (see HOURLY EARNINGS)															
WEIGHT (see also INDIVIDUAL DATA)															
Family															
1968:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2321 y	1609 y	..	439 y
1972:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5099 y	4224 y	3721 y	3301 y	2968 y	..	..	..	..
updated, 1972:	..	..	..	..	..	5665 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
updated, 1978:	..	..	..	..	6212 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
updated, 1979:	..	..	..	6805 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
updated, 1980:	..	..	7451 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
updated, 1981:	..	8103 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
updated, 1982:	8727 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WELFARE (see also AFDC, ADC INCOME; INDIVIDUAL DATA; SOCIAL SECURITY; SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME; TRANSFER INCOME)															
AFDC (see AFDC, ADC Income)															
Bills, Whether Assisted with:	..	..	..	6683	6079	5544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
rent paid directly to landlord, whether:	..	..	..	6685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type paid:	..	..	..	6684	6080	5545	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

WELFARE (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Filter on Receipt of AFDC, ADC, Supplemental Security Income, or other Welfare for Bills Paid by Welfare															
head and wife:	..	..	..	6682	6078	5543	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
others:	..	..	..	..	6088	5549	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Payments, Non-AFDC, Non-Supplemental Security Income															
head and wife:	8291	7598	7006	6416	5805	5305	4394	3879	3479	3067	2514	1913	1211		
							5037 m	4161 m	3683 m	3263 m	2859 m	2233 m	1521 m	705 e m n	257 e m n
others:	8323	7630	7038	6434	5823	5323	4411	3897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Regulations															
local changes in, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2697	..	..	..	..
effect:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2699	..	..	..	..
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2698	..	..	..	..
maximum allowable earnings:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2700	..	..	..	..

Supplemental Security Income (see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME)

WORD TEST (see TEST SCORE, Sentence-Completion Word Test)

WORK (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; HOUSEWORK; INDUSTRY; OCCUPATION; SUPERVISION; WORK HISTORY)

WORK HISTORY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Job Search, Tenure; UNEMPLOYMENT)

Employers in Past Decade, Number of:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	203
Employment Interruptions															
interruption for a year or more, whether															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4634	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4995 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
number															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4635	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4996 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
one period only															
initial month stopped															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4636	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4997 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORK HISTORY (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
initial year stopped															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4637	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4998 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
initial month started again															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4638	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4999 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
initial year started again															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5000 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
several periods															
most recent month stopped															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5001 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
most recent year stopped															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5002 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
most recent month started again															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4642	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5003 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
most recent year started again															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	..	..	..	..	..	..	5004 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason returned to work															
head:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4648 q 4649 q 4650 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORK HISTORY (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							q								
							pp								
							5010								
							q								
							pp								
							5011								
							q								
							pp								
reason stopped working															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4644	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							q								
							4645								
							4646								
							q								
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							q								
							pp								
							5006								
							q								
							pp								
							5007								
							q								
							pp								
returned to same job as before, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4652	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5013	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								
returned to same kind of work, whether															
head:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	4651	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	5012	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							pp								
Filter on Wife's Age for Employment History:															
	..	..	..	..	6056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
First Regular Job															
age:															
	..	..	..	..	5929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
					5973										
same employer now, whether:															
	..	..	..	..	5940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Five-Year Job Changes:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2973	..	..	..	..
Non-Full-Time Years, Percent of Time Worked In															
head:															
	8661	8037	7385	6752	6155	5606	4632	4143	3435	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORK HISTORY (con't.)	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
wife:	8631	8007	7355	6722	6125	5576	4991 pp	4112	3433	..	..	..	..	..	..
accuracy (see ACCURACY CODES)															
Previous Job															
comparison with present															
head, whether present job better:	8392	7728	7105	6502	5891	5400	4491	3988	3536	3121	2588	1990	1284	645	202 n
reason:	..	7729	7106	6503	5892	5401	4492	3989	3537	3122	2589	1991	1285	646	..
wife, whether present job better:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4874 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4875 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
reason no longer has job															
head:	8391	7727	7104	6501	5890	5399	4490	3986	3534	3119	2586	1988	1282	643	201 o
	8470	7809	7161	6559	5986	5458	4556	4026	3571 n	3155 n	2638 n	2038 n	1332 n	651 n	..
	8531	7871	7185	6583	6023	5487	4584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8551	7893	7202	6600	..	..	4873 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8577	7922	7233	6631	..	..	4940 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8599	7948	7257	6655	..	..	4968 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wife's Employment and Life Events															
employed before marriage, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4819 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4825 pp								
full or part time, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4820 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4826 pp								
employed during first years of marriage, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4821 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							4827 pp								

WORK HISTORY (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
full or part time, whether	..	..	..	..	..	..	4822 pp 4828 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
employed when had preschool children, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4823 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
full or part time, whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	4824 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Year Last Worked															
head:	8471	7810	7162	6560	5987	5459	4557	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8578	7923	7234	6632	..	..	4941 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Years Worked Since 18, Number of															
head:	8659 jj	8035 jj	7383 jj	6750 jj	6153 jj	5604 jj	4630	4141 jj	3620	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8629 jj	8005 jj	7353 jj	6720 jj	6123 jj	5574 jj	4989 pp	4110 jj	3610	..	..	..	..	..	..
Years Worked Full Time Since 18, Number of															
head:	8660 jj	8036 jj	7384 jj	6751 jj	6154 jj	5605 jj	4631	4142 jj	3621	..	..	..	..	..	..
wife:	8630 jj	8006 jj	7354 jj	6721 jj	6124 jj	5575 jj	4990 pp	4111 jj	3611	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORKER'S COMPENSATION (see also UNEMPLOYMENT, Income, unemployment and worker's compensation (combined), amount)

Head:	8295	7602	7010	6420	5809	5309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others:	8327	7634	7042	6438	5827	5327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

[a]No missing data allowed for this variable.

[b]In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

[c]Data on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XV (1982) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V8671 and V8672 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.

[d]Code is truncated; see tape code.

[e]A code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.

[f]This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

[g]Field widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.

[h]In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

[i]Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

[j]There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.

[k]This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

[l]Dates differ; check tape codes.

[m]This is a bracket variable. If field amounts were coded, they may be bracketed for comparability.

[n]Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.

[o]Combines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In later years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.

[p]Code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.

[q]This variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for

the second mention). Both first and second mention variables may or may not be priority coded. See tape codes for details.

[r]Has extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.

[s]For these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves, however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.

[t]Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in 1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions. Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968. From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases. From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9, not ascertained, for the filter question.

[u]Does not include adjustment for farmers.

[v]In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

[w]Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

[x]Bracket breakpoints differ from later years'.

[y]Note that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion of weights and their history in the PSID, see the User Guide, Chapter E.

[z]Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

[aa]This variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable annotated pp is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability with other years could be affected.

[bb]From 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

[cc]These variables were edited to subtract $100 for insurance premiums if they were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if R said they were included.

[dd]There were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

[ee]In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

[ff]From 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had your present job?" was asked. For those earlier years, overlapping exists between length of present employment and length of present job for some cases.

[gg]For calculating this variable, V471, 10 cents per mile was used. In later years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.

[hh] From 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

[ii] In 1981, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

[jj] Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1982 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, variable descriptions.

[kk] In 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

[ll] These variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

[mm] Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see the User Guide, Chapter D.

[nn] For these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

[oo] 1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

V2438-V2421-.1(V2433XV2431)

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

[pp] These variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

[qq] In 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

[rr] Adding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.

[ss] On all cross-year files for 1968-1978, 1968-1979, and 1968-1980, there are some errors in these variables. See User Guide, Chapter G for further details.

[tt] Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

[uu] Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.

[vv]This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

[ww]Amount saved on additions and repairs is <u>not</u> included.

Part 2: Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Family-Level Data

This index lists the 1982 family-level variables in numerical order with comparable 1968-1981 variables included. Note that the 1976 heads' and wives' interview data are not listed in separate columns.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1982 variable.[1] Data items not asked in 1982 are also not included in this concordance. Thus, this index does not contain all the cross-year family-level variables. Small differences, such as coding formats or field width variations, have been annotated; the lower case alphabetic characters appearing directly beneath the variables to which they refer indicate footnoted differences. These footnotes are identical with those used for the alphabetical family index in Part 1 of this section. A list of the footnotes is located at the end of this section, also.

All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.

Please send information regarding any errors discovered to:

Panel Study of Income Dynamics
Institute for Social Research, Room 3262
The University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
ATTN: Tecla Loup

---

[1]The exceptions are the employment-related variables that were coded for all heads (1968 and 1969 data) or all wives (1968-1975, 1977 and 1978 data) regardless of employment status. These are listed with the appropriate 1982 variables from the sections asked of the employed only.

	CONCORDANCE FOR 1982														
	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
STUDY NUMBER	8201	7501	6901	6301	5701	5201	4301	3801	3401	3001	2401	1801	1101	441	1
1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CURRENT STATE	8203	7503	6903	6303	5703	5203	4303	3803	3403	3003	2403	1803	1103	537	93
CURRENT COUNTY	8204	7504	6904	6304	5704	5204	4304	3804	3404	3004	2404	1804	1104	..	94
CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY	8205	7505	6905	6305	5705	5205	4305	3805	3405	3005	2405	1805	1105	538	..
SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA	8206	7506	6906	6306	5706	5206	4306	3806	3406	3006	2406	1816 n	1506 n	539 n	95 n
SPLITOFF INDICATOR	8207	7507	6907	6307	5707	5207	4307	3807	3407	3007	2407 b	1806	1106	909	..
WHETHER REFUSED	8208	7508	6908	6308	5708	5208	4308	3808	3408	3008	2408	1807	1107	..	..
WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW	8209	7509	6909	6309	5709	5209	4309	3809	3409	3009	2409	1808	1108 n	..	..
FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	8210	7510	6910	6310	5710	5210	4310	3810	3410	3010	2410	1809	1109	542 n	..
NUMBER MOVED IN	8211	7511	6911	6311	5711	5211	4311	3811	3411	3011	2411	1810	1110	543 d e	128 d e
MOVER-IN'S RELATION TO HEAD	8212	7512	6912	6312	5712	5212 n	4312 n	3812 n	3412 n	3012 n	2412 n	1811 n	1111 n	544 n	129 n
NUMBER MOVED OUT	8213	7513	6913	6313	5713	5213	4313	3813	3413	3013	2413	1812	1112	545 d e	130 d e
MOVER-OUT'S RELATION TO HEAD	8214	7514	6914	6314	5714	5214	4314 n	3814 n	3414 n	3014 n	2414	1813	1113	546 n	131 n
CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSTION	8215	7515	6915	6315	5715	5215	4315	3815	3415	3015	2415	1814	1114	547	114 n
QUALITY OF MATCH	8216	7516	6916	6316	5716	5216	4316	3816	3416	3016	2416	1815	1115	541	..
HOMEOWNER'S HOUSE VALUE	8217	7517	6917	6319	5717	5217	4318 5028 m	3817 4153 m	3417 g 3675 m	3021 g 3255 m	2423 g 2849 m	1823 g 2223 m	1122 g 1511 m	449 g 824 m	5 g
ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE	8218	7518	6918	6320	5718	5218	4319	3818	3418	3022	2424	1824	1123	450	7

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	8219	7523	6923 e	6325 e	..	5224 e	4325 e	4152 dd	3674 dd	3254 dd	2846 dd	2221 dd	1509 dd	822 dd	6 dd
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES	8220	7524	6924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RENTER'S ANNUAL RENT	8221	7525	6925	6326	5723	5225	4326	3819	3419	3023	2429	1829	1128	455	10
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT	8222	7526	6926	6327	5724	5226	4327	3820	3420	3024	2430	1830	1129	456	11
ANNUAL VALUE IF RENTED	8223	7527	6929	6330	5727	5229	4330	3821	3421	3025	2431	1831	1130	457	12
ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED	8224	7528	6930	6331	5728	5230	4331	3822	3422	3026	2432	1832	1131	458	13
ANNUAL UTILITIES	8225	7699 ii	6931	6332	5729	5231 e	..	..	..	..	2434	1834	1133	460	14 g
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UTILITIES	8226	..	6932	6333	5730	..	..	..	..	..	2435	1835	1134	461	15
AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	8227	7529	6933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD	8228	7530	6934	6336	5731	5232	4332	3823	3423	3027	2439	1839	1138	465	47
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS-HEAD	8229	7531	6935	6337	5732	5233	4333	3824	3424	3028	2440	1840	1139	466	48
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	8230	7532	6936	6338	5733	5234	4334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-HEAD	8231	7533	6937	6339	5734	5235	4335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	8232	7534	6938	6340	5735	5236	4336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-HEAD	8233	7535	6939	6341	5736	5237	4337	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	8234	7536	6940	6342	5737	5238	4340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-HEAD	8235	7537	6941	6343	5738	5239	4341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	8236	7538	6942	6344	5739	5240	4338	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-HEAD	8237	7539	6943	6345	5740	5241	4339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS	8238	7540	6946	6348	5743	5244	4344 aa 4719 pp	3831	3431	3035	2449	1849	1148	475	53
ACCURACY OF WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS	8239	7541	6947	6349	5744	5245	4345 4720 pp aa	3832	3432	3036	2450	1850	1149	476	54

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE	8240	7542	6948	6350	5745	5246	4721 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS-WIFE	8241	7543	6949	6351	5746	5247	4722 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE	8242	7544	6950	6352	5847	5248	4723 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS-WIFE	8243	7545	6951	6353	5748	5249	4724 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE	8244	7546	6952	6354	5749	5250	4725 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS-WIFE	8245	7547	6953	6355	5750	5251	4726 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE	8246	7548	6954	6356	5751	5252	4727 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE	8247	7549	6955	6357	5752	5253	4728 pp	3834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS	8248	7550	6958	6360	5779	5280	4370	3855	3455	3043	2467	1867	1166	492	71 k
FAMILY SIZE	8249	7551	6959	6361	5755	5254	4346	3837	3437	3017	2468	1941	1167	493	..
NUMBER OF ROOMS REQUIRED	8250	7552	6960	6362	5756	5255	4347	3838	3438	3018	2469	1869	1168	591	124
WEEKLY FOOD NEED	8251	7553	6961	6363	5757	5256	4348	3839	3439	3019	2470	1870	1169	..	..
ANNUAL NEED STANDARD	8252	7554	6962	6364	5758	5257	4349	3840	3440	3020	2471	1871	1170	495	32
NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR WHOM FOOD STAMPS ISSUED	8253	7561	6969	6371	5765	5266 n	4356 n	3843 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	8254	7562	6970	6374	5768	5269	4359 g	3846 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH	8255	7563	6971	6375	5769	5270	4360	3847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE	8256	7564	6972	6376	5770	5271	4354	3841	3441	..	2476 i z	1876 i	1175 i	500 i 621 m	37 i 166 m
ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE	8257	7565	6973	6377	5771	5272	4355	3842	3442	..	2477	1877	1176	501	38
ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	8258	7566	6974	6378	5772	5273	4368	3853	3445	..	2480	1886	1185	506	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT	8259	7567	6975	6379	5773	5274	4369	3854	3446	..	2481	1887	1186	507	..
AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR	8260	7568	6976	6382	5776	5277	4364	3851	3443	..	2478	1884 j	1183 j	510 j	45 j g
ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR	8261 j	7569 j	6977 j	6383 j	5777 j	5278 j	4365 j	3852 j	3444 j	..	2479 j	1885 j	1184 j	511 j	46 j
NUMBER OF MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR	8262	7570	6978	6384	5778	5279 n	4367 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD	8263	7571	6979	6389	5780	5281	4371	3856 g m	3456 g m	3044 g m	2491 g m	1890 g m	1189 g m	..	..
LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD	8264	7572	6980	6390	5781	5282	4372	3857 m	3457 m	3045 m	2492 m	1891 m	1190 m	..	..
ANNUAL WAGES-HEAD	8265	7573	6981	6391	5782	5283	4373	3858	3458	3046	2493	1892	1191	699 m	251 m
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES	8266	7574	6982	6392	5783	5284	4374	3859	3459	3047	2494	1893	1192	..	..
BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS-HEAD	8267	7575	6983	6393	5784	5285	4375	3860 m	3460 m	3048 m	2495 m	1894 m	1193 m	..	..
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE-HEAD	8268	7576	6984	6394	5785	5286	4376	3861 m	3461 m	3049 m	2496 m	1895 m	1194 m	701 m	253 m
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING	8269	7577	6985	6395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS	8270	7578	6986	6396	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES	8271	7579	6987	6397	5787	5288	4378	3864	3464	3052	2499	1898	1197	515	85
K14 CHECKPOINT	8272	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-WIFE	8273	7580	6988	6398	5788	5289	4379 5033 m	3865 4157 m	3465 3679 m	3053 3259 m	2500 2855 m	1899 2229 m	1198 1517 m	516 829 m	75
ACCURACY OF WIFE'S TOTAL LABOR INCOME	8274	7581	6989	6399	5789	5290	4380	3866	3466	3054	2501	1900	1199	517	86
ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME-HEAD & WIFE	8275	7582	6990 g	6400 g	5790 g	5291 g	4381 g	3867 g m	3467 g m	3055 g m	2502 g m	1901 g m	1200 g m	..	..
ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME-HEAD & WIFE	8276	7583	6991 g	6401 g	5791 g	5292 g	4382 g	3868 m	3468 m	3056 m	2503 m	1902 m	1201 m	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING	8277	7584	6992 g	6402 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS	8278	7585	6993 g	6403 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INCOME FROM RENT, INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ETC.	8279	7586	6994	6404	5794	5295	4384	3870 m	3470 m	3058 m	2505 m	1904 m	1203 m	703 m	255 m
ALIMONY-HEAD & WIFE	8280	7587	6995	6405	5793	5294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S ASSET INCOME	8281	7588	6996	6406	5795	5296	4385	3871 m	3471 m	3059 m	2506 m	1905 m	1204 m	..	..
ACCURACY OF HEAD & WIFE'S ASSET INCOME	8282	7589	6997	6407	5797	5298	4387	3873	3473	3061	2508	1907	1206	..	..
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-HEAD & WIFE	8283	7590	6998 g	6408 g	5796 g	5297 g	4386 g 5034 m	3872 g 4158 m	3472 g 3680 m	3060 g 3260 m	2507 g 2856 m	1906 g 2230 m	1205 g 1518 m	518 g 830 m	76 g 234 m
AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	8284	7591	6999	6409	5798	5299	4388	3874	3474	3062	2509	1908	1228	530 g	82 g
NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS	8285	7592	7000	6410	5799	5300	4389	3875	3475	3063	2510	1909	1207	..	..
TOTAL EXEMPTIONS FOR FEDERAL INCOME TAX-HEAD & WIFE	8286	7593	7001	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-HEAD & WIFE	8287	7594	7002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS-HEAD & WIFE	8288	7595	7003	6413	5802	5303	4392 5036 m	3877 4160 m	3477 3682 m	3065 3262 m	2512 2858 m	1911 2232 m	1209 1520 m	523 704 m n 832 m	..
ACCURACY OF HEAD & WIFE'S ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS	8289	7596	7004	6414	5803	5304	4393	3878	3478	3066	2513	1912	1210	524	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-HEAD & WIFE	8290	7597	7005	6415	5804	5312	4400 g 5042 m	3884 g 4166 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER WELFARE-HEAD & WIFE	8291	7598	7006	6416	5805	5305	4394 5037 m	3879 4161 m	3479 3683 m	3067 3263 m	2514 2859 m	1913 2233 m	1211 1521 m	705 e m n	257 e m n

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
SOCIAL SECURITY-HEAD & WIFE	8292	7599	7007	6417	5806	5306	4395 5038 m	3880 4162 m	3480 3684 m	3068 3264 m	2515 2860 m	1914 2234 m	1212 1522 m	706 e m n	258 e m n
OTHER RETIREMENT PAY-HEAD	8293	7600	7008	6418	5807	5307	4396 5039 m	3881 4163 m	3481 3685 m	3069 3265 m	2516 2861 m	1915 2235 m	1213 1523 m	707 m ee	259 m ee
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION-HEAD	8294	7601	7009	6419	5808	5308	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION-HEAD	8295	7602	7010	6420	5809	5309	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD	8296	7603	7011	6421	5810	5310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-HEAD	8297	7604	7012	6422	5811	5311	4399 g	3885 m	3484 m	3072 m	2519 m	1918 m	1216 m	710 m	262 m
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-HEAD	8298	7605	7013	6423	5812	5313	4401 g	3886 m	3485 m	3073 m	2520 m	1919 m	1217 m	711 m	..
WIFE'S TRANSFER INCOME	8299	7606	7014	6424	5813	5314	4402	3887 m	3486 m	3074 m	2521 m	1920 m	1218 m	..	..
ACCURACY OF TRANSFERS EXCEPT ADC-HEAD & WIFE	8300	7607	7015	6425	5814	5315	4403	3888	3487	3075	2522	1921	1219	..	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-HEAD & WIFE	8301	7608	7016	6426	5815	5316	4404 5043 m	3889 4167 m	3488 3688 m	3076 3268 m	2523 2864 m	1922 2238 m	1220 1526 m	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8302	7609	7017	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8303	7610	7018	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-1ST OTHER	8304	7611	7019	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8305	7612	7020	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8306	7613	7021	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-2ND OTHER	8307	7614	7022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8308	7615	7023	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8309	7616	7024	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-	8310	7617	7025	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8311	7618	7026	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8312	7619	7027	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-4TH OTHER	8313	7620	7028	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXABLE INCOME OF FIFTH HIGHEST-OTHER EARNER	8314	7621	7029	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS OF FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8315	7622	7030	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEDERAL INCOME TAX TABLE USED-5TH OTHER	8316	7623	7031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ANNUAL WORK HOURS-OTHERS	8317	7624	7032	6427	5816	5317	4405	3890	3489	3077	2524	1923	1221	520	67 69 72
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME-OTHERS	8318	7625	7033	6428	5817	5318	4406 5035 m	3891 4159 m	3490 3681 m	3078 3261 m	2525 2857 m	1924 2231 m	1222 1519 m	521 831 m	79
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	8319	7626	7034	6429	5818	5319	4407	3892	3491	3079	2526	1925	1223	522	88 89
ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME	8320 m	7627 m	7035 m	6430 m	5819 m	5320 m	4408 m	3894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADC, AFDC INCOME-OTHERS	8321	7628	7036	6432	5821	5322	4410	3896	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME-OTHERS	8322	7629	7037	6433	5822	5329	4416	3902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER WELFARE-OTHERS	8323	7630	7038	6434	5823	5323	4411	3897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOCIAL SECUIRTY-OTHERS	8324	7631	7039	6435	5824	5324	4412	3898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RETIREMENT INCOME-OTHERS	8325	7632	7040	6436	5825	5325	4413	3899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT-OTHERS	8326	7633	7041	6437	5826	5326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION-OTHERS	8327	7634	7042	6438	5827	5327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHILD SUPPORT-OTHERS	8328	7635	7043	6439	5828	5328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HELP FROM RELATIVES-OTHERS	8329	7636	7044	6440	5829	5330	4417 g	3903 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS-OTHERS	8330	7637	7045	6441	5830	5331	4418 g	3904 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME-OTHERS	8331	7638	7046	6442	5831	5332	4419 5046 m	3905 4170 m	3493 3691 m	3081 3271 m	2528 2867 m	1927 2241 m	1225 1529 m	527 834 m	..
ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TRANSFER INCOME	8332	7639	7047	6443	5832	5333	4420	3906	3494	3082	2529	1928	1226	528	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
NUMBER OF INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE)	8333	7640	7048	6444	5833	5334	4421	3907	3495	3083	2530	1929	1227	717 e	265 e
NUMBER OF LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD & WIFE)	8334	7641	7049	6445	5834	5335	4422	3908	3496	3084	2531	1930	..	..	..
1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8335	7642	7050	6446	5835	5336	4423 4731 pp	3909	3497	3085	2533	1932	1230	534	3
1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8336	7643	7051	6447	5836	5337	4424 4732 pp	3910	3498	3086	2534	1933	1233	442	..
1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8337	7644	7052	6448	5837	5338	4425 4733 pp	3911	3499	3087	2535	1934	1102	..	..
1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8338	7645	7053	6449	5838	5339	4426 4734 pp	3912	3500	3088	2536	1802	..	..	..
1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8339	7646	7054	6450	5839	5340	4427 4735 pp	3913	3501	3089	2402	..	..	..	..
1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8340	7647	7055	6451	5840	5341	4428 4736 pp	3914	3502	3002	..	..	..	..	..
1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8341	7648	7056	6452	5841	5342	4429 4737 pp	3915	3402	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8342	7649	7057	6453	5842	5343	4430 4738 pp	3802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8343	7650	7058	6454	5843	5344	4302 4708 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8344	7651	7059	6455	5844	5202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8345	7652	7060	6456	5702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8346	7653	7061	6302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8347	7654	6902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER	8348	7502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
DATE OF INTERVIEW	8349	7655	7064	6459 m	5847 m	5347 m	4433 m	3918 m	3505 m	3092 m	2539 m	1939 m	1236 l m	553 l m	99 l m
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	8350	7656	7065	6460	5848	5348	4434	3919	3506	3093	2540	1940	1237	554	100
NUMBER IN FAMILY	8351	7657	7066	6461	5849	5349	4435	3920	3507	3094	2541	1941	1238	549	115 e
AGE OF HEAD	8352	7658	7067	6462	5850	5350	4436	3921	3508	3095	2542	1942	1239	1008	117
SEX OF HEAD	8353	7659	7068	6463	5851	5351	4437	3922	3509	3096	2543	1943	1240	1010	119
AGE OF WIFE	8354	7660	7069	6464	5852	5352	4438 4743 pp	3923	3510	3097	2544	1944	1241	1011	118
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FU	8355	7661	7070	6465	5853	5353	4439	3924	3511	3098	2545	1945 d	1242 d	550 d	398 d
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD	8356	7662	7071	6466	5854	5354	4440	3925	3512	3099	2546	1946	1243	1013 m	120 m
WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK	8357	7668	7077	6472	5859	5359	4445	3930	3517	3104	2554	1954	1251	578	140 n
NUMBER OF CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED	8358	7669	7078	6473	5860	5360	4446	3931	..	..	2557	1957	1254	581	143
TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR	8359	7670	7079	6474	5861	5361	4447	3932	3520	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACTUAL NUMBER OF ROOMS	8360	7671	7080	6477	5862	5362	4448	3937	3521	3107	2565	1966	1263	592	102
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--1ST MENTION	8361 q	7673 n	7082 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF HEATING FUEL USED--2ND MENTION	8362 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY FOR HEATING COSTS	8363	7674	7083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS	8364	7675	7084	6479	5864	5364	4450	3939	3522	3108	2566	1967	1264	593	103
WHETHER PAY FOR UTILITIES (RENTERS)	8365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAT INCLUDED IN RENT	8366	..	6928	6329	5726	5228	4328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR FREE RENT	8367	7680	7088	6483	5865	5365	4451	3940	3523	3109	2571	1972	1267 n	596 n	105 n
WHETHER PAY FOR UTILITIES (FREE HOUSING)	8368	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING	8369	7700	7089	6484	5866	5366	4452	3941	3524	3110	2577	1979	1274	603	..
WHY MOVED	8370	7702	7091	6486	5868	5368	4454	3943	3525 n	3111 n	2578 n	1980 n	1275 n	604 n	..
WHETHER MIGHT MOVE	8371	7703	7092	6487	5869	5369	4455	3944	3526	3112	2579	1981	1276	605 n	111 n
CERTAINTY OF FUTURE MOVE	8372	7704	7093	6488	5870	5370	4456	3945	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY MIGHT MOVE	8373	7705	7094	6489	5871	5371	4457	3946	3527 n	3113 n	2580 n	1982 n	1277 n	606 n	112 n
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-HEAD	8374	7706	7095	6492	5872	5373	4458	3967 n	3528 n	3114 n	2581 n	1983 n	1278 n 1325 n	639 n	196 n
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	8375	7707	7096	6493	5875	5376	4461	3970	3532	3117	2584	1986	1280	641	198
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	8376	7708	7097	6494	5876 5879	5377 5385	4462 4467	3971 3975	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	8377	7709	7098	6495	5877 5880	5382 5390	4478 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)	8378	7710	7099	6496	5878 5881	5383 5391	4479 kk	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	8379	7711	..	..	5941	5384	4480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	200 m n ff
OCCUPATION CODE-HEAD (E)	8380	7712	..	..	..	..	..	..	3529	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-HEAD (E)	8381	7713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	8382	7714	7121	6518	5907	5420	4509	4002 hh n	3548 hh n	3133 hh n	2600 hh n	2002 hh n	1296 hh n	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	8383	7715	7122	6519	5908	5421 g	4510 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER PAID FOR OVERTIME (E)	8384	7716	7123	6520	5909	5422	4511	4000 hh	3546 hh	3131 hh	2598 hh	2000 hh	1294 hh	..	..
SALARIED OVERTIME (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	8385	7717	7124	6521	5910	5423 g	4512 g	4001 g hh	3547 g hh	3132 g hh	2599 g hh	2001 g hh	1295 g hh	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	8386	7718	7125	6522	5911	5424 g	4513 g	4003 g	3549 g	3134 g	2601 g	2003 g	1297 g	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	8387	7719	7126	6523	5912	5425 g	4514 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF PAY IF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	8388	7720	7127 n	6524 n	5913 n	5426 n	4515 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY EMPLOYEES	8389	7721	7128	6525	5914	5427 g	4516 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)	8390	7722	7102	6499	5888	5397	4488 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)	8391	7727	7104	6501	5890	5399	4490	3986	3534	3119	2586	1988	1282	643	201 o
WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE (E)	8392	7728	7105	6502	5891	5400	4491	3988	3536	3121	2588	1990	1284	645	202 n
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)	8393	7731	7108	6505	5894	5403	4494	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)-HEAD	8394	7732	7109	6506	5895	5405	4496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (E)	8395	7733	7110	6507	5896	5406	4497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)-HEAD	8396	7734	7111	6508	5897	5407	4498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)	8397	7735	7112	6509	5898	5409	4500	3991	3538	3123	2590	1992	1286	652	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS OF VACATION (E)-HEAD	8398	7736	7113	6510	5899	5410	4501	3992	3539	3124	2591	1993	1287	653 m	222 m
WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)	8399	7737	7114	6511	5900	5411	4502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)-HEAD	8400	7738	7115	6512	5901	5412	4503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED	8401	7739	7116	6513	5902	5413	4504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)-HEAD	8402	7740	7117	6514	5903	5414	4505	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)	8403	7741	7118	6515	5904	5417	4507	3998	3544	3129	2596	1998	1292	658 m o	223 m o
NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)	8404	7742	7119	6516	5905	5418	4508	3999	3545	3130	2597	1999	1293	659 m o	225 m o
WHETHER OVERTIME	8405	7743	7120	6517	5906	5419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)	8406	7744	7129	6526	5915	5428	4518	4005	3550	3135	2602	2004	1298	660	227 n
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB	8407	7745	7130	6527	5916	5429	4519	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA JOBS (E)	8408	7746	7131	6528	5917	5430	4520	4007	3552	3137	2604	2006	1300	662 n	..
HOURLY WAGE ON EXTRA JOB (E)	8409	7747	7136	6529	5918	5431 g	4521 g 5066 m	4008 g 4190 m	3553 g 3711 m	3138 g 3291 m	2605 g 2926 m	2007 g 2299 m	1301 g 1587 m	663 g 889 m	229 g 438 m
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	8410	7748	7133	6530	5919	5432	4522	4009	3554	3139	2606	2008	1302	664 m	..
NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	8411	7749	7134	6531	5920	5433	4523	4010	3555	3140	2607	2009	1303	665 m	..
MONTH--MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR--MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)	8414	7751	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)	8415	7752	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)	8416	7753	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)	8417	7754	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# TIMES HAPPENED (E)	8418	7755	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8419	7756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH--2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR--2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8421	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)	8422	7758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)	8423	7759	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)	8424	7760	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)	8425	7761	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
# TIMES HAPPENED (E)	8426	7762	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8427	7763	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8428	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (E)	8430	7765	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (E)	8431	7766	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (E)	8432	7767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (E)	8433	7768	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# TIMES HAPPENED (E)	8434	7769	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (E)	8435	7770	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED UP BENEFITS (E)	8436	7771	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WKS WITH NO BENEFITS (E)	8437	7772	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (E)	8438	7773	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-1ST MENTION (E)	8439 q	7774 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-2ND MENTION (E)	8440 q	7775 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (E)	8441	7776	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME-1ST MENTION (E)	8442 q	7777 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME-2ND MENTION (E)	8443 q	7778 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME EMPLOYER (E)	8444	7779	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME TYPE OF JOB (E)	8445	7780	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WAGE RATE HIGHER OR LOWER (E)	8446	7781	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED MORE (E)	8447	7782	7135	6532	5921	5434	4524	4011	3556	3141	2608	2010	1304	666	230

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK (E)	8448	7783	7136	6533	5922	5435 g	4525 g	..	..	..	..	..	..	667 g 890 m	..
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	8449	7784	7137	6534	5924	5437	4528	4013	3558	3143	2610	2012	1306	669	232
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	8450	7785	7138	6535	5925	5438	4529	4014	3559	3144	2611	2013	1307	670	233
WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK (E)	8451	7786	7139	6536	5923	5436	4527	4012	3557	3142	2609	2011	1305	668	231
WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)	8452	7787	7140	6537	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)	8453	7788	7141	6538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (E)	8454	7791	7142	6539	5926	5439	4530	4015	3560	3145	2612	2014	1309	674 o	..
WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	8455	7793	7144	6541	..	..	..	4017 4045	3562 3590	3147 3173	2618 2660	2020 2062	1314 1355	680	208
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB	8456	7794	7145	6542	..	..	..	..	..	..	2622	2024	1318	..	..
WHETHER HEAD'S AGE IS 45-64 (E)	8457	7795	..	..	5928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT (E)	8458	7796	..	..	5951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (E)	8459	7797	..	..	5952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT (E)	8460	7798	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	8461	7799	7148	6545	5958	5441	4542	4018 n	3563 n	3148 n	2631 n	2031 n	1326 n	..	..
WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)	8462	7801	7150	6547	5960 n	5443 n	4545 n	4020 n	3565 n	3150 n	2633 n	2033 n	1328 n	..	..
WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)	8463	7802	7151	6548	5961	5444	4546	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	8464	7803	7152 n	6549 n	5962 n	5445 n	4547 n	4022 n	3567 n	3152 n	2635 n	2035 n	1330 n	685 n o	235 n
RESERVATION WAGE	8465	7804	7153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	8466	7805	7157	6555	5970	5453	4551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	8467	7806	7158	6556	5971	5454	4552	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	8468	7807	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)	8469	7808	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	8470	7809	7161	6559	5986	5458	4556	4026	3571 n	3155 n	2638 n	2038 n	1332 n	651 n	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	8471	7810	7162	6560	5987	5459	4557	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)	8472	7811	7163	6561	5988	5460	4558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)	8473	7812	7164	6562	5989	5461	4559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)	8474	7813	7165	6563	5990	5462	4560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)	8475	7814	7166	6564	5991	5464	4562	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)	8476	7815	7167	6565	5992	5465	4563	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)	8477	7816	7168	6566	5993	5466	4564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)	8478	7817	7169	6567	5994	5467	4565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE	8479	7818	7170	6568	5995	5468	4566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)	8480	7819	7171	6569	5996	5469	4567	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)	8481	7820	7172	6570	5997	5470	4568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)	8482	7821	7173	6571	5998	5473	4570	4027	3572	3156	2639	2039	1333	..	..
NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)	8483	7822	7174	6572	5999	5474	4571	4028	3573	3157	2640	2040	1334	..	..
MONTH--MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8484	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR--MOST RECENT SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8485	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)	8486	7824	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)	8487	7825	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WEEKS (U)	8488	7826	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)	8489	7827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# TIMES HAPPENED (U)	8490	7828	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8491	7829	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH--2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
YEAR--2ND SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8493	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)	8494	7831	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)	8495	7832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (U)	8496	7833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)	8497	7834	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# TIMES HAPPENED (U)	8498	7835	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8499	7836	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONTH--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR--3RD SPELL OF UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS TIL RETURNED TO WORK (U)	8502	7838	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 5-8 WKS (U)	8503	7839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER 4+ WEEKS PASSED WHEN NOT LOOKING FOR JOB-SPELL OF 9+ WKS (U)	8504	7840	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAPPENED MORE THAN ONCE (U)	8505	7841	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# TIMES HAPPENED (U)	8506	7842	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (U)	8507	7843	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER USED UP BENEFITS (U)	8508	7844	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# WEEKS WITH NO BENEFITS (U)	8509	7845	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (U)	8510	7846	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-1ST MENTION (U)	8511 q	7847 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHY DIDN'T APPLY FOR BENEFITS-2ND MENTION (U)	8512 q	7848 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (U)	8513	7849	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME-1ST MENTION (U)	8514 q	7850 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TYPE SOURCES OF INCOME-2ND MENTION (U)	8515 q	7851 q	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME EMPLOYER (U)	8516	7852	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETURNED TO SAME TYPE OF JOB (U)	8517	7853	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WAGE RATE HIGHER OR LOWER	8518	7854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD'S AGE IS 45-64 (U)	8519	7859	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT (U)	8520	7860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRE BEFORE 65 (U)	8521	7861	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AGE AT RETIREMENT (U)	8522	7862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRED (R)	8523	7863	7177	6575	6002	5477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR RETIRED (R)	8524	7864	7178	6576	6003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)	8525	7865	7179	6577	6017	5479	4575	4039	3583	3167	2654	2056	1350	..	..
OCCUPATION (R)	8526	7866	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY (R)	8527	7867	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)	8528	7868	7182	6580	6020	5484	4580	4043	3588	3171	2658	2060	1353	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)	8529	7869	7183	6581	6021	5485	4581	4044	3589	3172	2659	2061	1354	..	..
WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)	8530	7870	7184	6582	6022	5486	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)	8531	7871	7185	6583	6023	5487	4584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (R)	8532	7872	7186	6584	6024	5480 5488	4576 4585	4040	..	3168	2655 2668	2057 2070	1351 1363	693	..
NUMBER OF YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (R)	8533	7873	7187	6585	6025	5481 5489	4577 4586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TRAINING NEEDED (R)	8534	7875	7189 n	6587 n	6027 n	5493 n	4593 n	4048 n	3593 n	3176 n	2663 n	2065 n	1358 n	648 n	..
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB (R)	8535	7876	7190	6588	6028	5496	4596	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)	8536	7877	7191 n	6589 n	6029 n	5497 n	4597 n	4050 n	3595 n	3178 n	2665 n	2067 n	1360 n	650 n	236 n g o

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER MALE HEAD w/WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU	8537	7878	7192	6590	6037 n	5505 n	..	4101 n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-WIFE	8538	7879	7193	6591	..	..	4841 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)	8539	7880	7194	6592	..	..	4844 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)	8540	7881	7195	6593	..	..	4845 pp 4850 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)	8541	7882	7196	6594	..	..	4861 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER BELONGS TO THAT UNION (E)	8542	7883	7197	6595	..	..	4862 kk pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
# MONTHS WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER	8543	7884	..	..	6057	..	4863 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION CODE-WIFE (E)	8544	7885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY CODE-WIFE (E)	8545	7886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)	8546	7887	7216	6614	..	..	4892 pp 5065 m	4189 m	3710 m	3290 m	2925 m	2298 m	1586 m	..	..
REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)	8547	7888	7217	6615	..	..	4893 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)	8548	7889	7218	6616	..	..	4896 g pp 5105 m	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MODE OF PAY OF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)	8549	7890	7219 n	6617 n	..	..	4898 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)	8550	7891	7200	6598	..	..	4871 g pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)	8551	7893	7202	6600	..	..	4873 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)	8552	7894	7203	6601	6041 o	5509 o	4877 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)	8553	7895	7204	6602	6042 o	5511 o	4879 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BE-CAUSE SELF ILL (R)	8554	7896	7205	6603	6043 o	5512 o	4880 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)	8555	7897	7206	6604	6044 o	5513 o	4881 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)	8556	7898	7207	6605	6045 o	5514 o	4883 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)	8557	7899	7208	6606	6046 o	5515 o	4884 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)	8558	7900	7209	6607	6047 o	5516 o	4885 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)	8559	7901	7210	6608	6048 o	5517 o	4886 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED	8560	7902	7211	6609	6049 o	5518 o	4887 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (E)	8561	7903	7212	6610	6050 o	5519 o	4888 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (E)	8562	7904	7213	6611	6051 o	5522 o	4607 aa o 4890 pp	4057 o	3603 o	3185 o	2674 o	2076 o	1368 o	610 m o	244 m o
NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)	8563	7905	7214	6612	6052 o	5523 o	4608 aa o 4891 pp	4058 o	3604 o	3186 o	2675 o	2077 o	1369 o	611 m o	245 m o
WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME (E)	8564	7906	7215	6613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)	8565	7907	7220	6618	..	..	4901 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
OCCUPATION-EXTRA JOB (E)	8566	7908	7221	6619	..	..	4902 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	8567	7909	7222	6620	..	..	4905 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF HOURS/ WEEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)	8568	7910	7223	6621	..	..	4906 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK-WIFE (E)	8569	7913	7224	6622	6054 o	..	4913 pp	4063 o o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-JOB SOUGHT (U)	8570	7915	7226	6624	..	..	4925 n pp 4974 n pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER LOOKED FOR JOB IN LAST FOUR WEEKS (U)	8571	7916	7227	6625	..	..	4930 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)	8572	7917	7228	6626	..	..	4931 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)	8573	7918	7229	6627	..	..	4935 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)	8574	7919	7230	6628	..	..	4936 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)	8575	7920	..	..	..	..	..	..	3600 o	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)	8576	7921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)	8577	7922	7233	6631	..	..	4940 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
YEAR LAST WORKED (U)	8578	7923	7234	6632	..	..	4941 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)	8579	7924	7235	6633	..	..	4942 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)	8580	7925	7236	6634	..	..	4943 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)	8581	7926	7237	6635	..	..	4944 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)	8582	7927	7238	6636	..	..	4946 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)	8583	7928	7239	6637	..	..	4947 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)	8584	7929	7240	6638	..	..	4948 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)	8585	7930	7241	6639	..	..	4949 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (U)	8586	7931	7242	6640	..	..	4950 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)	8587	7932	7243	6641	..	..	4951 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (U)	8588	7933	7244	6642	..	..	4952 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)	8589	7934	7245	6643	..	..	4954 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)	8590	7935	7246	6644	..	..	4955 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RETIRED (R)	8591	7940	7249	6647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT YEAR RETIRED (R)	8592	7941	7250	6648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)	8593	7942	7251	6649	..	..	4959 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCCUPATION (R)	8594	7943	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDUSTRY (R)	8595	7944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)	8596	7945	7254	6652	..	..	4964 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)	8597	7946	7255	6653	..	..	4965 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)	8598	7947	7256	6654	6053 o	5525 o	4776 pp o	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)	8599	7948	7257	6655	..	..	4968 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB	8600	7949	7258	6656	..	..	4833 pp 4960 pp 4969 pp 4971 pp 4985 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND JOB (R)	8601	7950	7259	6657	..	..	4982 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)	8602	7951	7260	6658	..	..	4983 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD	8603	7952	7261	6659	6034	5502	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER EVER MARRIED	8604	7953	7262	6660	6035	5503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHAT HAPPENED LAST MARRIAGE	8605	7954	7263	6661	6036	5504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER	8606	7967	7275	6678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS	8607 m	7968 m	7276 m x	6679 m x	6075 m x	5540 m x	4611 m x	4065 m x	3625 m x	3206 m x	2694 m x	2093 m x	1381 m x	695 m x	249 m x
WHETHER OWNS BUSINESS	8608	7969	7277	6680	6076	5541	4612	4066	3626	3207	2695	2094	1382	696	250 n
WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED	8609	7970	7278	6681	6077	5542	4613	4067	3627	3208	2696	2095	1383	697 n	..
WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	8610	7991	7291	6688	6095	5553	4618	4074	3628	3209	2702	2096	1384	718	..
BKT LUMP SUM PAYMENTS	8611 m	7992 m	7292 m	6689 m	6096 m	5554 m	4619 m	4075 m	3629 m	3210 m	2703 m	2097 m	1385 m	719 m s	266 m s
WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	8612	7993	7293	6690	6097	5555	4620	4076	3630	3211	2708	2111	1399	732	..
NUMBER OF OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS	8613	7994	7294	6691	6098	5556	4621	4077 d	3631 d	3212 d	2709 d	2112 d	1400 d	733 d	..
WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT	8614	7995	7295	6692	6099	5557	4622	4078	3632	3213	..	..	..	734	..
NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED	8615	7996	7296	6693	6100	5558	4623	4079 d	3633 d	3214 d	2710 d	2113 d	1401 d	735 d	278 d

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
WHETHER DISABILITY-HEAD	8616	7974	7343	6710	6102	5560	4625	4145 jj	3666 jj	3244 jj	2718	2121 n 2122 n 2123 n	1409 n 1410 n 1411 n	743 n 744 n 745 n	..
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-HEAD	8617	7975	7344	6711	6103	5561	4626 n	4146 n jj	3667 n jj	3245 n jj	2719 n	..	..	..	216 n
WHETHER WIFE IN FU	8618	7955	7264	6662	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER DISABILITY-WIFE	8619	7982	..	..	..	..	4766 pp	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
LIMITATION ON HEALTH-WIFE	8620	7983	..	..	..	..	4767 pp n	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEW WIFE IN FU	8621	7997	7345	6712	6115	5566	4694	4107	3637	3215	..	..	..	..	..
WIFE'S EDUCATION	8622 jj	7998 jj	7346 jj	6713 jj	6116 jj	5567 jj	4695 jj 4755 pp	4102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER WIFE HAD OTHER TRAINING	8623 jj	7999 jj	7347 jj	6714 jj	6117 jj	5568 jj	4696 4756 pp 4759 pp	4103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF TRAINING-WIFE	8624 jj	8000 jj	7348 jj	6715 jj	6118 jj	5569 jj	4697 jj 4757 pp 4760 pp	4104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE-WIFE	8625 jj	8001 jj	7349 jj	6716 jj	6119 jj	5570 jj	4698 jj 4761 pp	4105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE-WIFE	8626 jj	8002 jj	7350 jj	6717 jj	6120 jj	5571 jj	4699 jj 4762 pp	4106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
EDUCATION-WIFE'S FATHER	8627 jj	8003 jj	7351 jj	6718 jj	6121 jj	5572 jj	4753 pp	4108 jj	3608	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION-WIFE'S MOTHER	8628 jj	8004 jj	7352 jj	6719 jj	6122 jj	5573 jj	4754 pp	4109 jj	3609	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGE 18-WIFE	8629 jj	8005 jj	7353 jj	6720 jj	6123 jj	5574 jj	4989 pp	4110 jj	3610	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-WIFE	8630 jj	8006 jj	7354 jj	6721 jj	6124 jj	5575 jj	4990 pp	4111 jj	3611	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-WIFE	8631	8007	7355	6722	6125	5576	4991 pp	4112	3433	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PERCENT PART TIME WORK-WIFE	8632 jj	8008 jj	7356 jj	6723 jj	6126 jj	5577 jj	4992 pp	4113 jj	3434	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER NEW HEAD	8633	8009	7357	6724	6127	5578	4658	4114	3639	3217	2791	2165	1461	791 e	..
STATE WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	8634 jj	8010 jj	7358 jj	6725 jj	6128 jj	5579 jj	4659 jj	4115 jj	3640 jj	3218 jj	2792 jj	2166 jj	1454	..	..
COUNTY WHERE FATHER GREW UP-HEAD	8635 jj	8011 jj	7359 jj	6726 jj	6129 jj	5580 jj	4660 jj	4116 jj	3641 jj	3219 jj	2793 jj	2167 jj	1455	..	..
STATE WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	8636 jj	8012 jj	7360 jj	6727 jj	6130 jj	5581 jj	4661 jj	4117 jj	3642 jj	3220 jj	2794 jj	2168 jj	1456	..	..
COUNTY WHERE MOTHER GREW UP-HEAD	8637 jj	8013 jj	7361 jj	6728 jj	6131 jj	5582 jj	4662 jj	4118 jj	3643 jj	3221 jj	2795 jj	2169 jj	1457	..	..
FATHER'S OCCUPATION-HEAD	8638 jj	8014 jj	7362 jj	6729 jj	6132 jj	5583 jj	4663 jj	4119 jj	3644 jj	3222 jj	2796 jj	2170 jj	1458	..	..
OCCUPATION-FIRST FULL TIME JOB-HEAD	8639 jj	8015 jj	7363 jj	6730 jj	6133 jj 5930 n 5974 n	5584 jj	4664 jj	4120 jj	3645 jj	3223 jj	2797 jj	2171 jj	1459	..	..
WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED IN SAME OCCUPATION-HEAD	8640 jj	8016 jj	7364 jj	6731 jj	6134 jj	5585 jj	4665 jj	4121 jj	3646 jj	3224 jj	2798 jj	2172 jj	1460	..	..
AGE OF OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	8641 jj	8017 jj	7365 jj	6732 jj	6135 jj	5586 jj	4666 jj	4122 jj	3647 jj	3225 jj	2799 jj	2173 jj	1462 jj	562	..
AGE OF SECOND OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	8642 jj	8018 jj	7366 jj	6733 jj	6136 jj	5587 jj	4667 jj	4123 jj	3648 jj	3226 jj	2800 jj	2174 jj	1463 jj	563	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
AGE OF THIRD OLDEST CHILD-HEAD	8643	8019	7367	6734	6137	5588	4668	4124	3649	3227	2801	2175	1464	564	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN	8644	8020	7368	6735	6138	5589	4669	4125	3650	3228	2802	2176	1465	565	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY AGE 25	8645	8021	7369	6736	6139	5590	4670	4126	3651	3229	2803	2177	1466	566	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
NUMBER OF SIBLINGS	8646	8022	7370	6737	6140	5591	4671	4127	3652	3230	2804	2178	1467	567	316
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS	8647	8023	7371	6738	6141	5592	4672	4128	3635	..	..	..	..	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
TYPE AREA GREW UP	8648	8024	7372	6739	6142	5593	4673	4130	3654	3232	2814	2188	1476	786	312
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		n
STATE WHERE GREW UP	8649	8025	7373	6740	6143	5594	4674	4131	3655	3233	2815	2189	1477	787	311
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		n
COUNTY WHERE GREW UP	8650	8026	7374	6741	6144	5595	4675	4132	3656	3234	2816	2190	1478	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj		
NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN	8651	8027	7375	6742	6145	5596	4676	4133	3657	3235	2817	2191	1479	789	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d	
NUMBER OF STATES LIVED IN	8652	8028	7376	6743	6146	5597	4677	4134	3658	3236	2818	2192	1480	790	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	d	
WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB	8653	8029	7377	6744	6147	5598	4678	4135	3659	3237	2819	2193	1481	797	204
	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB	8654	8030	7378	6745	6148	5599	4679	4136	3660	3238	2820	2194	1482	798	205
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	t
	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	
ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS	8655	8031	7379	6746	6149	5600	4680	4137	3661	3239	2821	2195	1483	792	317
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	
EDUCATION OF FATHER	8656	8032	7380	6747	6150	5601	4681	4138	3662	3240	2822	2196	1484	793	318
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	n
EDUCATION OF MOTHER	8657	8033	7381	6748	6151	5602	4682	4139	3634	..	..	..	..	..	..
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj							
WHETHER VETERAN	8658	8034	7382	6749	6152	5603	4683	4140	3665	3243	2825	2199	1487	796	315
	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	jj	

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGED 18-HEAD	8659 jj	8035 jj	7383 jj	6750 jj	6153 jj	5604 jj	4630	4141 jj	3620	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME-HEAD	8660 jj	8036 jj	7384 jj	6751 jj	6154 jj	5605 jj	4631	4142 jj	3621	..	..	..	..	..	..
PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME-HEAD	8661	8037	7385	6752	6155	5606	4632	4143	3435	..	..	..	..	..	..
ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK-HEAD	8662 jj	8038 jj	7386 jj	6753 jj	6156 jj	5607 jj	4633	4144 jj	3436	..	..	..	..	..	..
EDUCATION	8663 jj	8039 jj	7387 jj	6754 jj	6157 jj	5608 jj	4684 jj	4093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER TRAINING	8664 jj	8040 jj	7388 jj	6755 jj	6158 jj	5609 jj	4685 jj	4094	3664 n jj	3242 n jj	2824 n jj	2198 n jj	1486 n jj	795 n jj	314 n
TYPE OF TRAINING	8665 jj	8041 jj	7389 jj	6756 jj	6159 jj	5610 jj	4686 jj	4095	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER HAS TROUBLE READING	8666 jj	8042 jj	7390 jj	6757 jj	6160 jj	5611 jj	4687 jj	4096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER SCHOOLING	8667 jj	8043 jj	7391 jj	6758 jj	6161 jj	5612 jj	4688 jj	4907	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TYPE OF OTHER SCHOOLING	8668 jj	8044 jj	7392 jj	6759 jj	6162 jj	5613 jj	4689 jj	4098	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE	8669 jj	8045 jj	7393 jj	6760 jj	6163 jj	5614 jj	4690 jj	4099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE	8670 jj	8046 jj	7394 jj	6761 jj	6164 jj	5615 jj	4691 jj	4100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY PERMIT RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE	8671 jj c	8047 jj c	7395 jj c	6762 jj c	..	5616 jj	4692 jj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE	8672 jj c	8048 jj c	7396 jj c	6763 jj c	..	5617 jj	4693 jj	4129 jj	3653 jj	3231 jj	2813 jj	2187 jj	1431	..	..
RESPONDENT-BY RELATION TO HEAD	8673	8049	7397	6764	6165	5618	4700	4149	3670	3248	2827 n	2201 n	1489 n	800 n	180 n
NUMBER OF CALLS TO DU	8674	8050	7398	6765	6166	5619	4701	4150	3671 n	3249 n	2829 n	2203 n	1491 n	802 n	182 n
NUMBER OF PERSONS CODED FOR THIS INTERVIEW	8675	8051	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
TOTAL TAXES-HEAD & WIFE	8676	8052	7399	6411 mm	5800 mm	5301 mm	4390 mm	3876 mm	3476 mm	3064 mm	2511 mm	1910 mm	1208 mm	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-HEAD & WIFE	8677	8053	7400	6412 mm	5801 mm	5302 mm	4391 mm	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FIRST HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8678	8054	7401	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIRST HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	8679	8055	7402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR SECOND HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8680	8056	7403	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-SECOND HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	8681	8057	7404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR THIRD HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8682	8058	7405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-THIRD HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	8683	8059	7406	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FOURTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8684	8060	7407	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FOURTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	8685	8061	7408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TAXES FOR FIFTH HIGHEST OTHER EARNER	8686	8062	7409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARGINAL TAX RATE-FIFTH HIGHEST EXTRA EARNER	8687	8063	7410	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL TAXES-OTHERS	8688	8064	7411	6431 mm	5820 mm	5321 mm	4409 mm	3893 mm	3492 mm	3080 mm	2527 mm	1926 mm	1224 mm	..	..
TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME	8689	8065	7412	6766 g	6173 g	5626 g	5029 g 5030 m	4154 g 4155 m	3676 g	3256 g	2852 g	2226 g	1514 g	529 g 827 m	81 g 339 m
TOTAL LABOR INCOME-HEAD	8690	8066	7413	6767	6174	5627	5031 5032 m	3863 4156 m	3463 3678 m	3051 3258 m	2498 2854 m	1897 2228 m	1196 1516 m	514 828 m	74
MONEY INCOME/NEEDS	8691	8067	7415	6769	6176	5629	5047 5048 m	4171 4172 m	3692 3693 m	3272 3273 m	2868 2869 m	2242 2243 m	1530 1531 m	835 u 836 m u	325 407 m
ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD	8692	8068	7416	6770	6177	5630	5049	4173	3694	3274	2892	2317	1605	494	31
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-HEAD	8693	8069	7417	6771	6178	5631	5050 5051 m	4174 4175 m	3695 3969 m	3275 3276 m	2906 2907 m	2279 2280 m	1567 1568 m n	871 872 m n	337 v 355 m n

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS-WIFE	8694	8070	7418	6772	6179	5632	5052	4176	3697	3277	2908	2281	1569	873	338 v
							5053 m	4177 m	3698 m	3278 m	2909 m	2282 m	1570 m n	874 m n	356 m n
CURRENT REGION	8695	8071	7419	6773	6180	5633	5054	4178	3699	3279	2911	2284 n	1572 n	876 n	361 n
REGION GREW UP-HEAD	8696 jj	8072 jj	7420 jj	6774 jj	6181 jj	5634 jj	5055 jj	4179 jj	3700 jj	3280 jj	2912 jj	2285 jj	1573 jj	877	362 n
REGION WHERE FATHER GREW UP	8697 jj	8073 jj	7421 jj	6775 jj	6182 jj	5635 jj	5056 jj	4180 jj	3701 jj	3281 jj	2913 jj	2286 jj	1574	..	..
REGION WHERE MOTHER GREW UP	8698 jj	8074 jj	7422 jj	6776 jj	6183 jj	5636 jj	5057 jj	4181 jj	3702 jj	3282 jj	2914 jj	2287 jj	1575	..	..
GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY	8699	8075	7423	6777	6184	5637	5058	4182	3703	3283	2915	2288	1576	878	363 n
ACCURACY OF MONEY INCOME COMPONENTS	8700	8076	7424	6778	6185	5638	5059	4183	3704	3284	2916	2289	1577	879	364 w
NUMBER OF MINOR ASSIGNMENTS	8701	8077	7425	6779	6186	5639	5060	4184	3705	3285	2919	2292	1580	882	..
NUMBER OF MAJOR ASSIGNMENTS	8702	8078	7426	6780	6187	5640	5061	4185	3706	3286	2920	2293	1581	883	..
VALUE PER ROOM OF DU	8703	8079	7427	6781	6188	5641	5062	4186	3707	3287	2921	2294	1582	884	373
							5063 m	4197 m	3708 m	3288 m	2922 m	2295 m	1583 m	885 m	374 m
BKT. ACTUAL MINUS REQUIRED ROOMS	8704	8080	7428	6782	6189	5642	5067	4191	3712	3292	2927	2300	1588	891	381
PERSONS PER ROOM	8705	8081	7429	6783	6190	5643	5068	4192	3713	3293	2928	2301	1589	892	382 g
							5069 m	4193 m	3714 m	3294 m	2929 m	2302 m	1590 m	893 m	411 f m
NUMBER OF ADULTS IN FAMILY	8706	8082	7430	6784	6191	5644	5070	4194	3715	3295	2930	2303	1591	894	116 g
BKT. AGE OF HEAD	8707 m	8083 m	7431 m	6785 m	6192 m	5645 m	5072 m	4196 m	3718 m	3298 m	2934 m	2319 m	..	1009 m	368 m
BKT. AGE OF WIFE	8708 m	8084 m	7432 m	6786 m	6193 m	5646 m	5073 m	4197 m	3719 m	3299 m	2935 m	2320 m	..	1012 m	369 m
BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD	8709 m	8085 m	7433 m	6787 m	6194 m	5647 m	5074 m	4198 m	3663 m	3241 m	2823 m	2197 m	1485 m	794 m	313 m

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE	8710 m	8086 m	7434 m	6788 m	6195 m	5648 m	5075 pp m	4199 m	3638 m	3216 m	2687 m	..	..	..	246 m
MARITAL STATUS	8711 11	8087 11	7435 11	6790 11	6197 11	5650 11	4603	4053	3598	3181	2670	2072	1365	607	239 n
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME	8712	8088	7436	6791	6198	5651	5077	4202	3722	3302	2951	2322	1610	990	999
DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME/NEEDS	8713	8089	7437	6792	6199	5652	5078	4203	3723	3303	2952	2323	1611	991	1002
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 1-2	8714	8090	7438	6793	6200	5653	5079	4207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 3-5	8715	8091	7439	6794	6201	5654	5080	4208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 6-13	8716	8092	7440	6795	6202	5655	5081	4209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 14-17	8717	8093	7441	6796	6203	5656	5082	4210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MALES AGES 14-17	8718	8094	7442	6797	6204	5657	5083	4211	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 18-20	8719	8095	7443	6798	6205	5658	5084	4212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MALES AGES 18-20	8720	8096	7444	6799	6206	5659	5085	4213	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF FEMALES AGES 21-29	8721	8097	7445	6800	6207	5660	5086	4214	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NUMBER OF MALES AGES 21-29	8722	8098	7446	6801	6208	5661	5087	4215	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RACE (FROM 1972)	8723	8099	7447	6802	6209	5662	5096	4204	3720	3300	2828	2202	1490	801	181
SPLIT SAMPLE	8724	8100	7448	6803	6210	5663	5097	4205	..	..	2969	..	..	..	..
SAMPLING ERROR COMPUTATION UNIT	8725	8101	7449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 YEAR FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE	8726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 FAMILY WEIGHT	8727 y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR	8728	8104	7452	6806	6213	5666	5107	4225	3724	3304	2960	2331	1619	1625	412
TYPICAL WAGE	8729	8105	7453 m	6809 m	6216 m	5669 m x	5110 m x	4228 m x	3727 m x	3307 m x	2963 m x	2334 m x	1622 m x	1626 m x	413 m x
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	8730	8106	7454 m	6811 m	6218 m	5671 m	5112 m	4230 m	3729 m	3309 m x	2965 m x	2336 m x	1624 m x	1627 m x	414 m x

CONCORDANCE FOR 1982 (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS	8731	8107	7455 SS	6812 SS	6219 SS	5680 SS	5679 SS	5678 SS	5677 SS	5676 SS	5675 SS	5674 SS	5673 SS	5672 SS	..
NUMBER OF SPLITOFF INTERVIEWS	8732	8108	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAIN FAMILY 1981 ID NUMBER	8733	8109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID NUMBER OF OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-1ST	8734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-1ST	8735	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID NUMBER OF OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-2ND	8736	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-2ND	8737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1982 ID NUMBER OF OTHER FU IN HOUSEHOLD-3RD	8738	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP OF OTHER FU-3RD	8739	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

[a]No missing data allowed for this variable.

[b]In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

[c]Data on religious preference are incomplete for families with new Heads in 1978. See the notes in the Wave XV (1982) Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, under V8671 and V8672 or refer to the User Guide, Chapter D.

[d]Code is truncated; see tape code.

[e]A code for missing data was allowed for this variable, but in other years missing data were assigned.

[f]This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

[g]Field widths differ. Truncation of some variables in this list is necessary. See tape codes.

[h]In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

[i]Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

[j]There was a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies for total food expenditures in earlier years, which was largely eliminated beginning in 1972 with revised question formats. Since 1979 (reflected in 1980 and later years' data), food stamps have cost nothing, so errors should be negligible.

[k]This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

[l]Dates differ; check tape codes.

[m]This is a bracket variable. If field amounts were coded, they may be bracketed for comparability.

[n]Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape codes for details.

[o]Combines information on Heads (or Wives) with different employment statuses. In later years, separate variables were coded for the employed, the unemployed, and those out of the labor force. See tape codes for details on who was asked what.

[p]Code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other variables in the list include such persons in the 000 code.

[q]This variable is one of two mentions coded from the responses or is a double-mention variable (a two-digit variable with the first digit equalling the data value for the first mention and the second equalling the data value for

the second mention). Both first and second mention variables may or may not be priority coded. See tape codes for details.

[r]Has extra and/or alternate components; see tape code descriptions for details.

[s]For these years, code 9, not ascertained, includes cases where data are missing on whether lump sums were received or not. In all successive waves, however, such cases are included in the code category 0, inappropriate.

[t]Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads in 1968. From 1969 onward, only new Heads were asked these questions. Therefore, these variables provide no information for Heads who have remained the same since 1968 and who were not in the labor force in 1968. From the 1968 through the 1975 waves, code category 0 included such cases. From the 1976 wave through the present, such cases have been recoded as 9, not ascertained, for the filter question.

[u]Does not include adjustment for farmers.

[v]In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

[w]Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

[x]Bracket breakpoints differ from later years'.

[y]Note that these variables are not comparable with each other. For a discussion of weights and their history in the PSID, see the User Guide, Chapter E.

[z]Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

[aa]This variable was reported by the Head of the family, whereas the variable annotated pp is taken from the Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability with other years could be affected.

[bb]From 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc. report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc. are those for married male Heads.

[cc]These variables were edited to subtract $100 for insurance premiums if they were included in the amounts reported. Property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if R said they were included.

[dd]There were no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

[ee]In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

[ff]From 1976 on, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used, and only the one question, "How long have you had your present job?" was asked. For those earlier years, overlapping exists between length of present employment and length of present job for some cases.

[gg]For calculating this variable, V471, 10 cents per mile was used. In later years, 5 cents per mile was assumed.

[hh] From 1976 on, separate questions were asked of employees receiving different forms of compensation. Previously, all were asked to calculate per hour wage rates.

[ii] In 1981, costs of separate components of utilities, such as electricity, gas and water, were asked separately. Thus, the total annual utilities variable was generated by adding those components and no assignments were made.

[jj] Background section variable, asked only of new Heads/Wives. Data values for cases with same Heads/Wives as in the previous year have been carried forward from the time when these persons most recently became new Heads/Wives. Some of these variables may require updating. See User Guide, Chapter D, or 1982 Documentation Volume, Section II, Part 1, variable descriptions.

[kk] In 1976, these variables included both those working for someone else and those working for someone else and those working for someone else and self (V4461=1 and 3).

[ll] These variables have been generated since 1977 for comparability with 1968-1976 data. See User Guide, Chapter G, for further details.

[mm] Federal Income Tax Variables have been generated by computer beginning in 1980. For a description and details, see the User Guide, Chapter D.

[nn] For these variables, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and Others for Medicare, Medicaid and similar programs. Filter questions were used for receipt of Social Security, ADC/AFDC, SSI and other welfare, whereas in later years, Medicare/Medicaid benefits questions were asked of all families.

[oo] 1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created, however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using 1972 data would be:

$$V2438-V2421-.1(V2433XV2431)$$

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the sample.

[pp] These variables are coded directly from the wives' questionnaire in 1976, reported by wives themselves.

[qq] In 1968, all housework hours were taken from tables. See the Waves I-V (1968-1982) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, code description for V59.

[rr] Adding V520 to these components allows comparability with other years. See the waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II, for further details.

[ss] On all cross-year files for 1968-1978, 1968-1979, and 1968-1980, there are some errors in these variables. See User Guide, Chapter G for further details.

[tt] Hours spent in public schools were not included in these variables. Also, the 1979 variables for child care hours are for the youngest child under 12 only.

[uu] Hours of help from others outside the FU were included; see tape code.

[vv]This amount was assigned for all cases in 1968; see the Waves I-V (1968-1972) Documentation, Volume II, Section II for details.

[ww]Amount saved on additions and repairs is <u>not</u> included.

Part 3: Alphabetical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data

This index lists each individual-level variable by topic, and is modeled after the alphabetical family-level data index (Part 1 of this section). The headings are the same as those listed in the family-level index under INDIVIDUAL DATA. Users must be especially careful with these individual variable indexes, because all of the variable numbers change each year for individual-level data items. Below are the ranges for each year's individual portion of the data on the fifteen-year merged tape.

V8740-V8755	1968 individual data
V8756-V8771	1969 individual data
V8772-V8788	1970 individual data
V8789-V8805	1971 individual data
V8806-V8826	1972 individual data
V8827-V8840	1973 individual data
V8841-V8855	1974 individual data
V8856-V8880	1975 individual data
V8881-V8905	1976 individual data
V8906-V8932	1977 individual data
V8933-V8966	1978 individual data
V8967-V8993	1979 individual data
V8994-V9020	1980 individual data
V9021-V9050	1981 individual data
V9051-V9076	1982 individual data

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDIVIDUAL-LEVEL VARIABLES

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
ACCURACY CODES (indications of assignments)															
Hours unemployment:	..	9043	9016	8989	8962	8927	8902	8878	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
work:	9069	9041	9014	8987	8960	8925	8900	8876	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Income taxable:	9067	9039	9012	8985	8958	8923	8898	8872	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
transfer:	9072	9046	9019	8992	8965	8930	8905	8874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO DWELLING, WHETHER DID:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8815	..	..	..	..
AGE:	9054	9024	8997	8970	8936	8909	8884	8859	8844	8830	8809	8792	8775	8760	8744
DISABILITY, WHETHER:	..	..	..	..	8948	8919 e	8894 e	..	..	..	8817 e	8799 e	8782 e	8765 e	..
Extra Costs for Family, Whether:	..	..	..	..	8953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
large costs, whether:	..	..	..	..	8954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limitations Imposed by Disability, Whether:	..	..	..	..	8949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extra Care Needed, Whether:	..	..	..	..	8952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement in Disability, Whether:	..	..	..	..	8951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Length of Time Disabled:	..	..	..	..	8950	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DISABILITY, WHETHER (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
EDUCATION															
School Attendance															
attended at time of interview, whether:															
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8747
attended during previous year, whether:															
	9063	9034	9007	8980	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
stopped attending during previus year, whether:															
	..	..	..	..	8943	8916	8891	8866	8848	8834	8813	8796	8779	8763	..
weeks attended during previous year:															
	..	9035	9008	8981	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grades Completed:															
	9064	9036	9009	8982	8944 i	8917 i	8892 i	8867 i, 8879 i	8849 i	8835 i	8814 i, 8824 i	8797 i	8780 i		8748 i
EMPLOYMENT STATUS:															
	9062 j	9033 j	9006 j	8979 j	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAMILY COMPOSITION (see MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR; MOVING; PERSON NUMBER; RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD; SEQUENCE NUMBER; SEX; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

HOURS (see also HOUSEWORK; UNEMPLOYMENT)

Work, Annual:															
	9068 h	9040 h	9013 h	8986 h	8959 h	8924 h	8899 h	8875 h	8855 d,h	8840 d,h	8821 d,h	8803 d,h	8786 d,h	8769 d,h	8752 d,h

HOUSEWORK, WEEKLY HOURS:

	..	9031	9004	8977	8945	8918	8893	..	8850	8836	8816	8798	8781	8764	..

IDENTIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Interview Number; PERSON NUMBER, Revised)

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also PERSON NUMBER; SEQUENCE NUMBER)

Interview Number (ID Number):															
	9051	9021	8994	8967	8933	8906	8881	8856	8841	8827	8806	8789	8772	8756	8741, 8740 k
Respondent, Whether:															
	9061	9032	9005	8978	8955	8902	8895	8868	8851	8837	8818	8800	8783	8766	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
INTERVIEW INFORMATION (con't.)															
Subfamily Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8742
Type of Individual:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8825	..	..	..	..
INCOME															
Extra Earner Number:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8755
Shares in Family's Expenses, Whether:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8822	8804	8787	8770	8753
Taxable (see also ACCURACY CODES):															
type:	9066 h	9038 h	9011 h	8984 h	8957 h	8922 h	8897 h	8871 h	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total:	9065	9037	9010	8983	8956	8921	8896	8869	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
type:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8854 d,h	8839 d,h	8820 d,h	8802 d,h	8785 d,h	8768 d,h	8751 d,h,l
Transfer:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8852 c	8838 c	8819 c	8801 c	8784 c	8767 c	8750 c
type:	9071 h	9045 h	9018 h	8991 h	8964 h	8929 h	8904 h	8873 h	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9070 g	9044 g	9017 g	8990 g	8963 g	8928 g	8903 g	8870 g	8853 c,g	..	..	..	..	..	..

INTERVIEW NUMBER (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Interview Number (ID Number))

LINKING DATA (see INTERVIEW INFORMATION; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR (see also RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD):

	9057	9027	9000	8973	8939	8912	8887	8862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MOVING (see also SPLITOFF INFORMATION)
Date of Move In/Out (see also Moved In/Moved Out Indicator, this section; SPLITOFF INFORMATION)

month:	9059	9029	9002	8975	8941	8914	8889	8864	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
MOVING (con't.)															
year:	9060	9030	9003	8976	8942	8915	8890 f	8865 f	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Likelihood of Leaving FU in Next Few Years:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8823	8805	8788	8771	8754
Moved In/Moved Out Indicator:	9058	9028	9001	8974	8940	8913	8888	8863	8847	8833	8812	8795	8777	8762	8749 a
PERSON NUMBER															
Old Version:	..	..	..	..	..	8911	8886	8861	8846	8832	8811	8794	8778	8758	8743
Revised:	9056	9026	8999	8972	8938	8931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD:	9053	9023	8996	8969	8935	8908	8883	8858	8843	8829	8808	8791	8774	8759	8746 j
SEQUENCE NUMBER:	9052	9022	8995	8968	8934	8907	8882	8857	8842	8828	8807	8790	8773	8757	..
SEX:	9055	9025	8998	8971	8937	8910	8885	8860	8845	8831	8810	8793	8776	8761	8745
SPLITOFF INFORMATION (see also MOVING, Moved In/Moved Out Indicator)															
Interview Number (ID Number) of Main Family of Splitoff:	9075	9049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moved from Main Family															
month:	9073	9047	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
year:	9074	9048	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNEMPLOYMENT (see also ACCURACY CODES; EMPLOYMENT STATUS)															
Hours, Annual:	..	9042	9015	8988	8961	8926	8901	8877	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

UNEMPLOYMENT (con't.)

	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968
Job Search for the Unemployed looking for work, whether:															
looking for work in past four weeks, whether:	..	..	..	..	8946	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	8947	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
WEIGHT:	9076	9050	9020	8993	8966	8932	..	8880	..	..	8826	..	..	..	..

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

[a]In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

[b]The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

[c]Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.

[d]Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes have been included since. See footnote h below.

[e]In 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.

[f]In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

[g]In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.

[h]Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made in those years and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records--THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.

600 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

Wave of Data	Variable Number	Noncomparability Problem
1968	V8751	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1969	V8768	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1970	V8785	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
	V8786	this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours
1971	V8802	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
	V8803	This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours Use V1849 for Wife's work hours
1972	V8820	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1973	V8839	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1974	V8854	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1975	V8871	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8871	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8875	for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888), the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.
1976	V8897	for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8897	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1977	V8922	for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8922	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1978	V8957	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8957	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1979	V8984	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8984	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1980	V9011	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9011	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1981	V9038	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9038	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1982	V9066	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9066	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)

[i]The 1979-1982 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V8879 and V8824, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V8879 and V8824, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

[j]Categories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

[k]The 1968 interview number was coded in both a 4-digit and 5-digit form. Use the 4-digit number, V8741. See tape code for further details.

[l]Field width differs.

602 - INDIVIDUAL DATA

Part 4: Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Data

The 1982 individual-level variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1981 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1982 variable. There are also some data items from previous years excluded from this index since no comparable variable exists for 1982. Thus, this index does not include all the cross-year individual-level variables. The alphabetical index of the individual-level variables, however, includes all such variables. There are some differences between years in field width and coding format among the variables listed in this index, which have been annotated. The lower case alphabetic characters indicating such differences appear directly below the variables to which they refer. A list of these footnotes appears at the end of this index.

Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Variables

Description of Variable	1982	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
INTERVIEW NUMBER	9051	8741 8740 k	8756	8772	8789	8806	8827	8841	8856	8881	8906	8933	8967	8994	9021
SEQUENCE NUMBER	9052		8757	8773	8790	8807	8828	8842	8857	8882	8907	8934	8968	8995	9022
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	9053	8746 j	8759	8774	8791	8808	8829	8843	8858	8883	8908	8935	8969	8996	9023
AGE OF INDIVIDUAL	9054	8744	8760	8775	8792	8809	8830	8844	8859	8884	8909	8936	8970	8997	9024
SEX OF INDIVIDUAL	9055	8745	8761	8776	8793	8810	8831	8845	8860	8885	8910	8937	8971	8998	9025
PERSON NUMBER-REVISED	9056										8931	8938	8972	8999	9026
MARITAL STATUS INDICATOR	9057								8862	8887	8912	8939	8973	9000	9027
MOVED IN/OUT INDICATOR	9058	8749 a	8762	8777	8795	8812	8833	8847	8863	8888	8913	8940	8974	9001	9028
MONTH MOVED IN/OUT	9059								8864	8889	8914	8941	8975	9002	9029
YEAR MOVED IN/OUT	9060								8865 f	8890 f	8915	8942	8976	9003	9030
WHETHER RESPONDENT	9061		8766	8783	8800	8818	8837	8851	8868	8895	8920	8955	8978	9005	9032
EMPLOYMENT STATUS-INDIVIDUAL	9062 j												8979 j	9006 j	9033 j
WHETHER STUDENT	9063	8747	8763 b	8778 b	8796 b	8813 b	8834 b	8848 b	8866 b	8891 b	8916 b	8943 b	8980	9007	9034
HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED	9064	8748 i	8764 i	8780 i	8797 i	8814 i 8824 i	8835 i	8849 i	8867 i 8879 i	8892 i	8917 i	8944 i	8982	9009	9036
TYPE TAXABLE INCOME	9065	8750 c	8767 c	8784 c	8801 c	8819 c	8838 c	8852 c	8869	8896	8921	8956	8983	9010	9037
TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME	9066 h	8751 d,h	8768 d,h	8785 d,h	8802 d,h	8820 d,h	8839 d,h	8854 d,h	8871 h	8897 h	8922 h	8957 h	8984 h	9011 h	9038 h
ACCURACY OF TAXABLE INCOME	9067								8872	8898	8923	8958	8985	9012	9039
ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	9068 h	8752 d,h	8769 d,h	8786 d,h	8803 d,h	8821 d,h	8840 d,h	8855 d,h	8875 h	8899 h	8924 h	8959 h	8986 h	9013 h	9040 h
ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS WORKED	9069								8876	8900	8925	8960	8987	9014	9041

Numerical Index of Fifteen-Year Individual-Level Variables

Description of Variable	1982	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
TYPE TRANSFER INCOME	9070	8750 c	8767 c,g	8784 c,g	8801 c,g	8819 c,g	8838 c,g	8852 c,g 8853 c,g	8870 g	8903 g	8928 g	8963 g	8990 g	9017	9044
TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME	9071	8751 d,h	8768 d,h	8785 d,h	8802 d,h	8820 d,h	8839 d,h	8854 d,h	8873 h	8904 h	8929 h	8964 h	8991 h	9018	9045
ACCURACY OF TRANSFER INCOME	9072								8874	8905	8930	8965	8992	9019	9046
MONTH SPLITOFF MOVED	9073														9047
YEAR SPLITOFF MOVED	9074														9048
ID NUMBER OF MAIN FU, FOR SPLITOFFS	9075														9049
INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT	9076					8826			8880		8932	8966	8993	9020	9050

NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

[a]In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

[b]The codes for these variables are the reverse of those for the other years.

[c]Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract at least whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index for earlier years. See tape codes for further details.

[d]Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes have been included since. See footnote h below.

[e]In 1969-1972, the code merely states whether the individual has a disability or the individual needs extra care. For 1976 and 1977, only one question was asked, ascertaining whether this person requires extra care or is disabled. For 1978, however, the disability sequence is much more detailed for each individual.

[f]In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

[g]In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. From 1977 on, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ slightly. Please check tape code before using.

[h]Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts from 1975 on. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves. It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual-level incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family-level totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code from 1975 on. For comparability, one could exclude all cases where an assignment was made in those years and cases with missing data in 1968-1974. Great care must be exercised in attempting cross-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using the individual-level work hours and money income variables. The following table is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables. In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in a more correct and detailed form at the family level of the data, a recoding program should be utilized to insert those data rather than using information found in the individual portion of the data records--THIS APPLIES TO <u>HEADS AND WIVES ONLY</u>.

Wave of Data	Variable Number	Noncomparability Problem
1968	V8751	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1969	V8768	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1970	V8785	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
	V8786	this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours
1971	V8802	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
	V8803	This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours Use V1849 for Wife's work hours
1972	V8820	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1973	V8839	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1974	V8854	is labor income only for Heads and Wives
1975	V8871	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8871	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8875	for some Heads (those with no wife and V3878 GE V3888), the work hours were not transferred in. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V3823 for Head's work hours.
1976	V8897	for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8897	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1977	V8922	for Heads=Head's Wages + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8922	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1978	V8957	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8957	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1979	V8984	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V8984	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1980	V9011	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9011	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1981	V9038	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9038	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
1982	V9066	for Heads=Head's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)
	V9066	for Wives=Wife's Labor Y + 1/2 (Head+Wife Asset Y)

[i]The 1979-1982 variables indicate the grades of school completed both for nonHead and nonWife individuals either still in school or who have finished their education. The 1968-1978 variables, excepting V8879 and V8824, indicate completed levels only for those who have finished their education. V8879 and V8824, two constructed variables, are comparable with the 1979-1982 variables in that they contain levels of attainment as of the time of the interview for everyone. However, these two variables include values for Heads and Wives, too. There are also some special codes that indicate missing data. See tape codes for details.

[j]Categories differ slightly; see tape code for details.

[k]The 1968 interview number was coded in both a 4-digit and 5-digit form. Use the 4-digit number, V8741. See tape code for further details.

[l]Field width differs.

Part 5: Index of the 1982 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives of Heads (F, G & H); if there is a Wife of Head in the Family Unit, V8537=1. Which section is asked is based on employment status (V8374 for Heads, V8538 for Wives).

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1981 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1981 simply by adding V8403 + V8482 + V8528, since one and only one of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two containing zeros indicating that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes earmark variables where the wording or framework of the questions varies significantly from those to which they are compared.

1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)
Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V8374=1,2)	F. Wife (V8538=1,2)	D. Head (V8374=3)	G. Wife (V8538=3)	E. Head (V8374=4-8)	H. Wife (V8538=4-8)
Variables comparable across all sections for Heads & Wives						
Occupation	8380	8544	8468[1]	8575[1]	8526[1]	8594[1]
Industry	8381	8545	8469[1]	8576[1]	8527[1]	8595[1]
What Happened to Job	8391[1]	8551[1]	8470[1]	8577[1]	8531	8599
Weeks Worked in 1981	8403	8562	8482	8589	8528	8596
Hours Per Week Worked in 1981	8404	8563	8483	8590	8529	8597
Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives)						
Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1981	8393	8552	8474	8581		
Number Weeks Others Ill	8394	8553	8475	8582		
Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1981	8395	8554	8476	8583		
Number Weeks Self Ill	8396	8555	8477	8584		
Whether Took Vacation in 1981	8397	8556	8472	8579		
Number Weeks Vacation Taken	8398	8557	8473	8580		
Whether on Strike in 1981	8399	8558	8478	8585		
Number Weeks on Strike	8400	8559	8479	8586		
Whether Unemployed in 1981	8401	8560	8480	8587		
Number Weeks Unemployed	8402	8561	8481	8588		
Number of Miles to Work	8454	8569				
Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)						
When Most Recent Unemployed Period Began-						
Month	8412		8484			
Year	8413		8485			
Number of Weeks Off	8414		8486			
Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks	8415, 8416		8487, 8488			
Whether Happened More Than Once	8417		8489			
How Many Times	8418		8490			

1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V8374=1,2)	F. Wife (V8538=1,2)	D. Head (V8374=3)	G. Wife (V8538=3)	E. Head (V8374=4-8)	H. Wife (V8538=4-8)
Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)						
Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1981 (2nd Mention)	8419		8491			
When Did That Period Begin (2nd Mention)						
Month	8420		8492			
Year	8421		8493			
Number of Weeks Off (2nd Mention)	8422		8494			
Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (2nd Mention)	8423, 8424		8495, 8496			
Whether Happened More Than Once (2nd Mention)	8425		8497			
How Many Times (2nd Mention)	8426		8498			
Was There Another Unemployed Period in 1981 (3rd Mention)	8427		8499			
When Did That Period Begin (3rd Mention)						
Month	8428		8500			
Year	8429		8501			
Number of Weeks Off (3rd Mention)	8430		8502			
Whether Did Not Look for Job for 4 or More Weeks (3rd Mention)	8431, 8432		8503, 8504			
Whether Happened More Than Once (3rd Mention)	8433		8505			
How Many Times (3rd Mention)	8434		8506			
Whether Received Unemployment *Compensation*	8435		8507			
Whether Benefits Used Up	8436		8508			
Number of Weeks Between Benefit Depletion and Return to Work	8437		8509			
Whether Thought Eligible	8438		8510			
Why Did Not Apply (1st Mention)	8439		8511			
Why Did Not Apply (2nd Mention)	8440		8512			
Whether Any (Other) Source of Income During Most Recent Unemployment Period	8441		8513			

1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V8374=1,2)	F. Wife (V8538=1,2)	D. Head (V8374=3)	G. Wife (V8538=3)	E. Head (V8374=4-8)	H. Wife (V8538=4-8)
Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)						
What Were They (1st Mention)	8442		8514			
What Were They (2nd Mention)	8443		8515			
Whether Returned to Same Employer	8444		8516			
Whether Same Type Job	8445		8517			
Whether Returned to Lower, Higher or Same Wage Rate	8446		8518			
Whether Under Age 45, 45 to 64, or Over 65	8457		8519			
What Age Will Retire From Main Work	8458, 8460		8520, 8522			
Whether Will Retire Before 65	8459		8521			
Variable comparable across sections C & E (Heads) & H (Wives)						
Whether Thinking of Getting (a/another) Job	8455				8532[a]	8600[a]
Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)						
Whether Self-employed	8375	8539				
Whether Employed by Government	8376	8540				
Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract	8377	8541				
Whether Belongs to That Union	8378	8542				
Months Worked for Present Employer	8379	8543				
Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour	8382	8546				
Regular Salary	8383	8547				
Hourly Wage	8386	8548				
Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage	8388	8549				
Months Worked on Present Job	8390	8550				
Whether Worked Overtime in 1980	8405	8564				
Whether Extra Job(s) in 1981	8406	8565				

1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V8374=1,2)	F. Wife (V8538=1,2)	D. Head (V8374=3)	G. Wife (V8538=3)	E. Head (V8374=4-8)	H. Wife (V8538=4-8)
Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)						
Occupation--Extra Job	8407	8566				
Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s)	8410	8567				
Hours Per Week Worked on Extra Job(s)	8411	8568				
Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)						
Whether Paid Overtime (Salaried)	8384					
Overtime Rate (Salaried)	8385					
Hourly Wage for Overtime	8387					
Overtime Rate for Other Mode of Pay	8389					
Whether New Job Better	8392					
Number of Extra Jobs	8408					
Hourly Pay for Extra Job(s)	8409					
Whether Could Have Worked More	8447					
Pay Rate to Work More	8448					
Whether Could Have Worked Less	8449, 8452					
Whether Wanted to Work Less	8450, 8453					
Whether Wanted to Work More	8451					
Whether Doing Anything About Getting Another Job	8456					
Variables comparable across sections D & E (Heads) and G & H (Wives)						
Whether Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks			8463	8571	8535	8601
Number Places Looked for Job			8464	8572	8536	8602
Variable comparable between sections D & E (Heads only)						
Whether Need Training for Job Sought			8462		8534*	

1982 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

Description of Variable	Employed		Unemployed		Retired, etc.	
	C. Head (V8374=1,2)	F. Wife (V8538=1,2)	D. Head (V8374=3)	G. Wife (V8538=3)	E. Head (V8374=4-8)	H. Wife (V8538=4-8)
Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)						
Occupation Sought			8461	8570		
Number Weeks Looking for Job			8466	8573		
Whether Ever Employed			8467	8574		
Year Last Worked			8471	8578		
Variables for questions asked only in section D (Heads)						
Lowest Acceptable Wage			8465			
Variables comparable between sections E (Heads) and H (Wives)						
Whether Retired					8523	8591
What Year Retired					8524	8592
Whether Worked for Money in 1981					8525	8593
Whether (Still) Working Now					8530	8598
Variable for question asked only in section E (Heads)						
When Might Get (a/another) Job					8533	

[1]Refers to the last job held

[2]Refers to job held during 1981, if any.

[3]Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife has changed jobs in the last year.

[4]Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife worked during 1981 or 1982.

[5]In section C, this question is in terms of moving in order to earn more money.
In section D, it is in terms of moving in order to get a good job.

[6]Head may or may not be currently employed.

[7]This job is in a highly speculative framework.

Appendix 1: Design Aspects of a Panel of Individuals and Families

Most panel data collection projects have followed individuals rather than families and have not had to cope with the problems inherent in panels of families. A panel of individuals can begin with a sample of individuals from a population. The sampling procedures may result in a known selection probability for each individual and the inverse of this probability can be used as a weight to produce estimates of population parameters from the sample. When followed over time, individuals may "leave" the population through death, emigration, quitting (if the population is, say, the workforce in a firm), dropping out (if the population is school children or labor force participants), or simply by aging if the population is constrained to a certain age range. Similarly, individuals may join the population by birth, immigration, or other means. Most panel studies of individuals choose to ignore these dynamic elements of the population at large and merely continue to follow as many of the original sample as possible, perhaps with adjustments to the weights for differential nonresponse or with statistical adjustments for sample selection bias. The result is that the sample may remain representative with respect to the original population from which it is drawn, but not with respect to changes that have taken place in the population since the beginning of the panel.

Panel studies of families must cope with the dynamic aspects of the population of families. New families are "born" into the population when children leave their parental homes or when a married couple splits into two families through separation or divorce, or through immigration. If a panel study is to maintain a representative sample of both the individuals and the families in the population then there must be a replacement mechanism that allows families and individuals to enter the sample with known selection probabilities.

The Panel Study of Income Dynamics began in 1968 with a probability sample of families and, therefore, of individuals living in those families.[1] Since dwellings have only one chance of selection regardless of the number of inhabitants, the sampling probability that applies to the family also applies to each member of that family. In the first year of the study, then, the family weight is the appropriate individual weight for all individuals in that family.

---

[1]In fact, the original sample consisted of two parts--2930 families as part of a fresh cross-section drawn from the Survey Research Center's national sampling frame and 1872 families with 1966 incomes less than 1.5 times the official poverty line, who had been interviewed in the two years prior to 1968 as part of the Census' Survey of Economic Opportunity. Note that the selection

Over time, individuals retain their selection probabilities, with possible adjustments for differential individual nonresponse.[2] Individuals enter the population through birth and immigration. The PSID replacement mechanism for births is to include individuals born into sample families as part of the sample of individuals, assigning to them the selection probability and weight of the family into which they are born. No attempt has been made to make the PSID representative with respect to immigration since 1968.

The "birth" and "death" of families is a more complicated process to account for in the study design. If a married couple that is part of the original sample breaks up into two families through divorce, and neither remarries, then each new family has the selection probability of the unified family prior to the divorce. The two new families have the same weight as the original family, and weighted estimates from the sample reflect the fact that there are now two of these families in the population as a result of these kinds of changes.

But now suppose that a new family is "born" when a divorced sample spouse marries a nonsample individual or when a child in an original sample family leaves home and marries a nonsample member. That new family has two ways of being selected--the known probability of the sample spouse and the unknown probability of the non-sample spouse. The PSID follows all such new families and assumes that people marry others like themselves--i.e., with the same selection probability.[3] If the selection probabilities of the spouses are equal, then the selection probability of that new family is twice the selection probability of the sample spouse, and the family weight is half of the individual weight of the sample spouse.[4] Children born into these families are assigned this halved weight as their individual weight.

---

probabilities for a family in the combined sample will differ from its selection probability in either of the subsamples.

[2]An analysis of differential nonresponse between the first and thirteenth year of the Panel Study showed remarkably low associations between nonresponse and a host of demographic characteristics such as income level, race, location, etc. (Survey Research Center, 1982).

[3]A procedure for testing the validity of this assumption is described in footnote 7.

[4]Suppose that $1/x$ is the known selection probability of the sample spouse and $1/y$ is the unknown selection probability of the nonsample spouse. (Their respective individual sample weights are x and zero.) The family selection probability (f) is the sum of the spouses' selection probabilities:

$$f=1/x + 1/y = y/xy + x/xy = (y+x)/xy$$

If $x=y$, then $f=2x/x^2$ and the new family weight equals $x/2$. In the rare case where both spouses are panel members but from two different original sample

Rules for family weights, then, are as follows:

1) If the family contains a single adult, then that person's individual probability and weight are proper for the family.

2) If the family contains two married adults, both of whom were part of the original sample, then the family weight is the average of the two individual weights.[5]

3) If the family contains two married adults, one of whom is a sample member, the other is not, then it is assumed that the selection probability for the non-sample spouse equals the selection probability of the sample spouse. The selection probability of the family is twice that of the sample spouse and the family weight is half the individual weight of the sample spouse.[6]

These procedures have important implications for the analyst who wishes to make estimates of population parameters from the sample. The decision to follow all sample individuals as they form new households means that the unweighted proportion of young families in the sample will be larger than the corresponding proportion in the population as a whole. Note that this is not a consequence of the PSID's decision to combine a cross-section sample with a low income subsample. Analysts who restrict their attention to the cross-section part of the sample will have this problem as well. Using the weights in analysis will solve this problem.[7]

---

households, it might seem that the two selection probabilities should be added. To see that this is not the case, consider a sample of couples in which all exchanged partners. Adding the two probabilities for each family would roughly cut the weights in half, and cut the estimated number of families in the population in half. In fact, the selection probabilities should be averaged.

[5]If the original weights are not adjusted for differential individual nonresponse, then the individual weights of the two sample spouses and their average will be identical. The PSID adjusts the individual weights for differential nonresponse and then recalculates the family weights from the revised individual weights using these rules. For the rare case of two sample spouses from different households marrying, see footnote 4.

[6]Anders Klevmarken has pointed out that these rules do not handle cases where other adults move into the household. Suppose that a sample spouse marries a nonsample spouse with mother-in-law. That three-adult family has three chances of selection and the family weight should be smaller than one-half of the sample member's individual weight. Despite stereotypes to the contrary, these events are quite rare in the population and are ignored in the PSID.

[7]An alternative design strategy would be to give the new two-spouse family a weight equal to that of the sample spouse but include these new families in the sample only when the sample member is a female (or only when the sample member is a male). An analyst who cannot use the weights in his analysis for technical reasons but wishes to make proper estimates of simple population parameters can

An Example of How the PSID Weighting Rules Keep the Sample Representative of the Population

Suppose that a population of eight million individuals is evenly divided between high and low income families at time t_o, with one million families in each income group and with each family consisting of two parents and two children. Further suppose that there is a completely uniform age distribution (200,000 individuals of each age from 0 to 39), produced by the rules that all individuals die on their fortieth birthday, that individuals who choose to marry do so to individuals of the same age, that all departures from the home and marriages occur only on one's twentieth birthday, and that all births also occur on the twentieth birthdays of the parents.

At time t_o, there will be four million individuals and one million families in each of the income classes. Suppose that high income families are sampled at a rate of 1/1000 and low income families are sampled at a rate of 4/1000. There will be 4,000 high income individuals and 1,000 high income families in the sample, each with a weight of 1,000. (The weight sum for the high income individuals and families is identical to the population totals, as shown on Table 1.) There are 16,000 low income individuals and 4,000 low income families in the sample, each with a weight of 250.

Let us age this population ten years. Of all children leaving home on their twentieth birthdays, suppose that one-quarter of them choose not to marry and thus form single adult households, that one-half of them marry, have two children and remain intact, and that the remaining one-quarter marry, have two children but then divorce and do not remarry in this ten-year interval, with all children in divorcing families going with the mother.

In the population of high income families, one million individuals die between t_o and t_o+10 because they have aged past their 40th birthdays and one million children leave home because they have aged past their twentieth

---

mimic this procedure by including families with nonsample adults only when the sample spouse is a female (or male). This procedure can also be used to test for whether the assumption of equal selection probabilities is a reasonable one, since the female- or male-only rule does not involve any assumption about the selection probability of the nonsample spouse.

Note that these considerations are more important in an analysis of simple population parameters such as income inequality than in the estimation of regression models where the possibility that a properly specified model is being estimated reduces the importance of differential sample selection probabilities. Since properly specified models of family income dynamics are not in hand, weighting the regression estimates is recommended. At a minimum, weighted and unweighted estimates can be compared as a test for model misspecification (DuMouchel and Duncan, 1983).

Table A1

Example of How Weighting Rules Keep the Composition of Sample Representative of the Composition of the Population

	In Sample			In Population
	Number	Weight	Weight Sum	Number
AT TIME t				
Individuals				
High Income	4K	1K	4M	4M
Low Income	16K	250	4M	4M
Total	20K		8M	8M
Families				
High Income	1K	1K	1M	1M
Low Income	4K	250	1M	1M
Total	5K		2M	2M
AT TIME t +10:				
Individuals				
High Income				
Survivors	3K	1K	3M	3M
Births	1K in two parent families	500	500K	500K
	250 in mother only families (or 500*)	1K (or 500*)	250K	250K

Appendix Table A1 (continued)

	In Sample			In Population
	Number	Weight	Weight Sum	Number
Low Income				
Survivors	12K	250	3M	3M
Births	4K in two parent families	125	500K	500K
	1K in mother only families (or 2K*)	250 (or 125*)	250K	250K
Total	21,250		7.5M	7.5M
Families				
High Income				
Survivors	500	1K	500K	500K
"Births"	250 single person families			
	500 two parent families	1K	250K	250K
	125 divorced mothers	500	250K	250K
	125 divorced fathers	1K	125K	125K
		1K	125K	125K
Low Income				
Survivors	2K	250	500K	500K
"Births"	1K single person families	250	250K	250K
	2K two parent families	125	250K	250K
	500 divorced mothers	250	125K	125K
	500 divorced fathers	250	125K	125K
Total	7K		2.5M	2.5M

*See text for a discussion of alternative treatments of these families and individuals.

birthdays. There are 750,000 children born to high income families during this time, 500,000 of whom are born to families that remain intact and 250,000 born to couples that end up divorced. The sample of high income individuals parallels these changes. One thousand sample children leave home during this period. Five hundred of these splitoffs marry nonsample spouses and remain living with them. Each of these couples has two children, so the total number of children born to these intact families in the sample is 1000. These children are assigned the weight of the newly formed family, which is one-half of the individual weight of the sample parent. (Recall that the family weight of families formed with a nonsample spouse equals one-half the individual weight of the sample spouse.) An additional 250 splitoffs leave home but neither marry nor have children. The final 250 splitoffs in the sample, evenly divided by sex, leave home, marry, have two children, and then divorce. Of the 500 children born to them, 250 end up with a mother who is a sample member and the remaining 250 live with a nonsample mother. These children could be treated in one of three ways. First, one could keep the original individual weight assigned to the child and follow that child even if he or she is living with only a nonsample parent. This is an inefficient alternative, since the family weight of that family will be zero and it would be excluded from family level analysis. Second, one could follow only those 250 children who end up with the sample mothers and double the individual weight assigned to the child at birth when that child loses the nonsample father through divorce. Note that this would involve the possibility of a yearly change in the individual weights of the children depending upon the composition of the adults in the family. Third, one could follow only sample mothers but let adjustments for nonresponse increase the individual weight of the retained children. The PSID follows this third alternative and will have to pay more attention to these kinds of adjustments in the future.

The dynamics of sample composition for low income individuals are identical to those of high income individuals with the exception that there are four times as many of them and they have one-quarter of the weight values of high income individuals.

Note finally that while the total number of individuals in the population declined from 8 million to 7.5 million during these ten years, the number of sample individuals increased from 20,000 to 21,250. This is because splitoffs in the population marry each other but splitoffs in the sample marry someone outside the sample.

The "birth" and "death" of families in the population is also mirrored in the sample. Half of the original families die in both the population and in the sample. In the population, 250,000 high income splitoffs do not marry. In the

sample, 250 high income splitoffs do not marry and form one-person families with family weights equal to their individual weights. In the population, 500,000 high income splitoffs marry and remain married, creating 250,000 new families. In the sample, 500 splitoffs marry, creating 500 new families, each with a sample spouse and a nonsample spouse, and following the weighting rules, with a family weight equal to half of the sample spouse's individual weight. In the population, 125,000 splitoffs of each sex marry and then divorce, creating 250,000 more families with a single adult head by year t_o+10. In the sample, 250 new families of this type are created.

As with individuals, the net change in the number of families in the sample is larger than the net change in the number of families in the population. As with individuals, the reason is because splitoffs marry one another in the population, but sample splitoffs marry someone outside the sample. In the PSID, this fact increases the number of families by about three percent each year. In spite of cumulative nonresponse of nearly 50 percent since the initial interviewing year, the number of families interviewed has <u>increased</u> from the original 5000 to nearly 7000 by the fourteenth year.

References

DuMouchel, William, and Greg J. Duncan. "Using Sample Survey Weights to Compare Various Linear Regression Models." <u>Journal of the American Statistical Association</u>, Volume 78, Number 383, September 1983, pp. 535-543.

Survey Research Center. <u>A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Wave XIV Documentation</u>. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, 1982.

ISBN 0-87944-294-8